





The foundations of the Ferozsons business group were laid in 1894 by Maulvi Ferozuddin Khan, who founded the Ferozsons publishing house. From the outset, the group's corporate vision involved playing a meaningful role in the education and health of the underprivileged population of the sub-continent. Ferozsons Laboratories Limited was thus established in 1956 as one of the first Pharmaceutical manufacturing companies in Pakistan, and has now entered its sixth decade of serving the cause of health and well-being in Pakistan and a growing number of international markets.

In 1960, we became the first Pakistani pharmaceutical company to be listed on the Karachi Stock Exchange (KSE) Limited, and have a consistent track record of financial performance. The company is a multiple-time recipient of the KSE Top 25 Companies

Through our range of branded generics and in-licensed products, the company has established a leading presence in the areas of cardiology, gastroenterology, hepatology, oncology, dermatology and anti-infective treatments, and is expanding in other key therapeutic areas where unmet needs exist.

In addition to representing Gilead Sciences Inc., one of the world's most innovative biotech companies in the viral hepatitis and HIV space, Ferozsons Laboratories Limited is the Pakistan marketing and distribution partner for the Boston Scientific Corporation, USA for its range of cardiac and peripheral products and interventional devices. This partnership allows us to offer complete medical solutions in cardiology, oncology, urology and gastroenterology.

In 2009, Ferozsons Laboratories Limited entered into a joint venture with the Bagó Group of Argentina to establish BF Biosciences Limited, Pakistan's first biotech pharmaceutical company.

Ferozsons Laboratories Limited has a fully current Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMP) compliant production facility in Nowshera, which is ISO 9001 certified and we are fully equipped with state-of-the-art manufacturing and testing equipment. Our production capabilities include the manufacturing of tablets, capsules, syrups, suspensions, creams and ointments.

The Company has recently undertaken a major expansion in its manufacturing, adding a new production wing for the production of solid dosage forms, and offers an excellent manufacturing, marketing and distribution platform to principals for launching their products in the Pakistan market.





PEOPLE TRUST US

# contents







- 03 corporate information
- 06 our vision & mission statement
- 07 our values
- 08 our history
- 11 chairperson's message
- 12 history timeline
- 14 community care initiatives working to build a healthier society
- 16 curing hepatitis C in Pakistan
- 19 ensuring HR harmonization
- 20 key operating and financial data for the last six years

- 22 horizontal analysis
- 23 vertical analysis
- 24 directors' report
- 27 attendance of members in meetings during the year from 01 july 2015 to 30 june 2016
- 28 statement of compliance with the code of corporate governance
- 30 review report to the members on statement of compliance with CCG
- 32 financial statements
- 34 auditors' report on unconsolidated financial statements

- 36 unconsolidated financial statements
- 77 auditors' report on consolidated financial statements
- 78 consolidated financial statements
- 119 pattern of shareholding
- 121 notice of annual general meeting
- 124 income tax return filing status form
- 125 dividend mandate form

form of proxy

urdu reports



08



14



16

# corporate information

### **Board of Directors**

Mrs. Akhter Khalid Waheed Mr. Osman Khalid Waheed Mrs. Amna Piracha Khan Mrs. Munize Azhar Peracha

Mr. Farooq Mazhar Mr. Nihal F Cassim Mr. Shahid Anwar

### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Shahid Anwar Mrs. Amna Piracha Khan Mr. Farooq Mazhar Mr. Nihal F Cassim

### **Investment Committee**

Mr. Farooq Mazhar Mr. Osman Khalid Waheed Mr. Nihal F Cassim

### **HR & Remuneration Committee**

Mr. Shahid Anwar Mr. Farooq Mazhar Mr. Nihal F Cassim

### Company Secretary / Chief Financial Officer

Syed Ghausuddin Saif

### Head of Internal Audit

Mr. Rizwan Hameed Butt

# **External Auditors**

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants

### **Internal Auditors**

EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants

# Bankers

Habib Bank Limited
Bank Al-Habib Limited
Bank Alfalah Limited
Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited
Meezan Bank Limited
MCB Bank Limited
Allied Bank Limited

# Legal Advisors

Khan & Piracha

# **Registered Office**

Ferozsons Laboratories Limited 197-A, The Mall Rawalpindi-46000, Pakistan Telephone: +92-51-4252155-57 Facil: +92-51-4252153 Chairperson Chief Executive Officer

Non-Executive Director
Executive Director
Non-Executive Director
Non-Executive Director
Non-Executive Director
Non-Executive Director
Independent Director

Chairman Member Member

Chairman Member Member

Chairmar Member Member

### **Share Registrar**

CorpTec Associates (Pvt.) Limited 503-E, Johar Town Lahore, Pakistan Telephone: +92-42-35170336-37

### Factory

P.O. Ferozsons
Amangarh
Nowshehra (KPK), Pakistan
Telephone: +92-923-614295, 610159

### **Head Office**

5.K.M - Sunder Raiwind Road Lahore, Pakistan Telephone: +92-42-36026700 Fax: +92-42-36026701

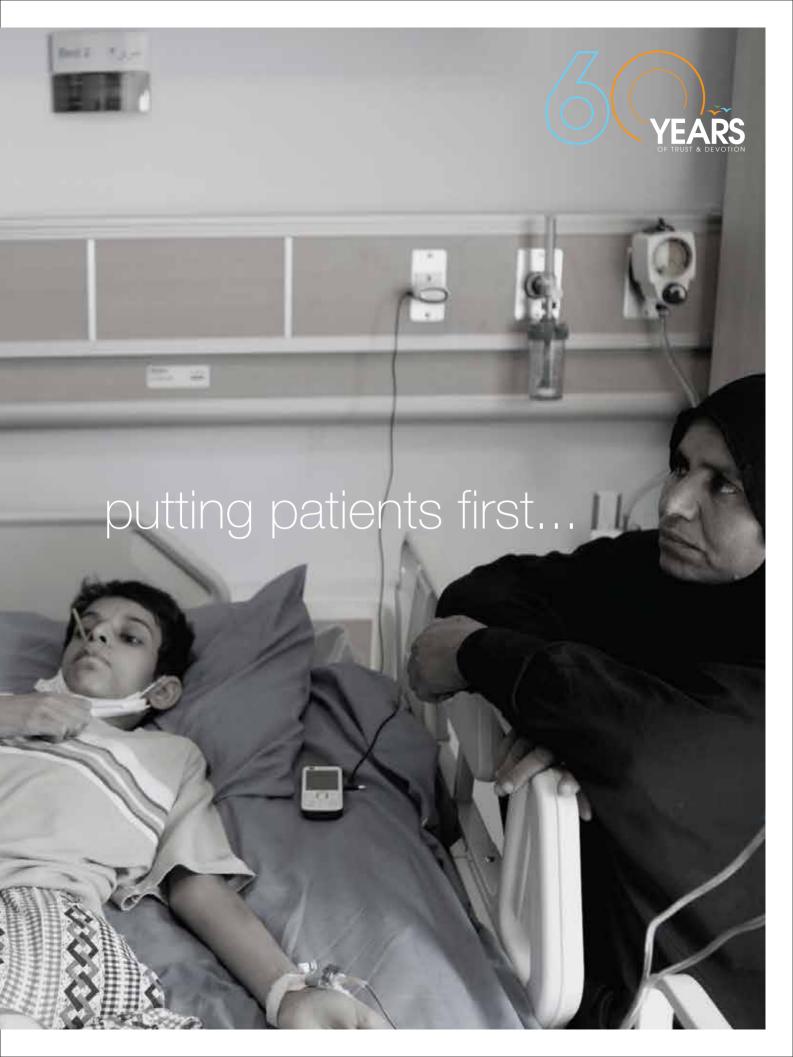
# Sales Office Lahore

43-Al Noor Building
Bank Square, The Mall
Lahore, Pakistan
Telephone: +92-42-37358194
Fax: +92-42-37313680

# Sales Office Karachi

House No. 9, Block 7/8, Maqbool Cooperative Housing Society, Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi, Pakistan Telephone: +92-21-34386852







# our vision

We will strive to attain market leadership by putting patients first and seeing every day as a new opportunity to earn trust and credibility

# mission statement

We aim to improve the quality of life by providing innovative healthcare solutions, ensuring patient access to treatment & cure. In doing so we will,

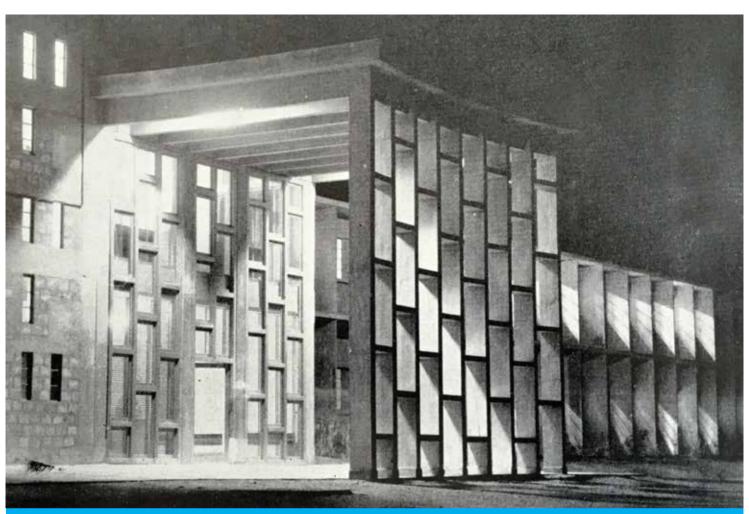
- Enhance shareholder value
- Lead in employee development
- Collaborate for excellence
- Be ethical & transparent











Ferozsons Laboratories Limited, Nowsbera 1960s (above) – Site of the Corporate Office in Labore 2016 (below





# chairperson's message

### Dear Shareholders.

Ferozsons Laboratories Limited has the distinction of being one of the first locally established pharmaceutical companies in Pakistan. Incorporated as a private limited company in 1954, we began our operations in 1956, and in 1960 became the first national company to be listed on the Karachi Stock Exchange.

Starting at a time when there was virtually no pharmaceutical production in the country and foreign exchange was scarce, the company helped ensure that the provision of quality healthcare would not remain dependent on costly imports. Over the last six decades, we have developed a track record of providing quality, efficacious treatments for diseases that are most prevalent in Pakistan and to patients who need them the most.

From our inception, we have had a history of successful collaborations and toll manufacturing for major corporations such as Boots Pharmaceuticals Plc. of the United Kingdom, Chemie Grunenthal GmbH (Germany), Lakeside laboratories Inc., and procter & Gamble of the USA.

More recently, we have partnered with the Boston Scientific Corporation, the world's leading manufacturer of medical devices, to bring innovative medical intervention solutions to patients of heart disease, diabetes and cancer; and Gilead Sciences, Inc., to bring breakthrough treatments and address critical unmet medical needs in Viral Hepatitis and HIV. Through our efforts in medical education, we help physicians across the country

obtain trainings in the most advanced procedures, upgrade their knowledge and skills, and remain abreast of the latest innovations in medical science.

In a country where public healthcare spending remains under 1% of the country's GDP and medical expenses are largely out of pocket, our primary focus has always been to ensure that breakthrough medical treatments remain accessible to patients in need. Our subsidiary, BF Biosciences Limited, established in 2009 under joint venture with the Bagó Group of Argentina, became the first biotech manufacturing facility in the country, and dramatically reduced the cost of biological for patients suffering from Cancer, Hepatitis C and Chronic Kidney Disease.

# A new era in Access to Cure

Our unique partnership with Gilead to bring its best-in-class treatments to Pakistan under a special access program is unprecedented in the country's pharmaceutical industry. Under the Gilead Access Program, Pakistan became the first country in the world where patients began receiving Sovaldi, the break-through HCV treatment, at a

fraction of its international cost and within months of its approval by the USFDA. As a second component of the access story, Ferozsons has now also became the first company in Pakistan to locally produce an authorized generic of Sovaldi at a significantly lower cost, further expanding access to cure for patients who are unable to afford the original drug even at the reduced access price.

On the completion of our 60th year of operations, we renew our commitment to putting patients first, to continue identifying and pursuing unmet needs in medicine and medical technology, collaborating with international partners to bring in more new and innovative treatments, and to continue to ensure that these solutions are made available to patients at costs within their reach, in Pakistan and a growing number of international export markets.

On behalf of the Board.

Mrs. Akhter Khalid Waheed

# history timeline











DEW

1964-69

1956

1961

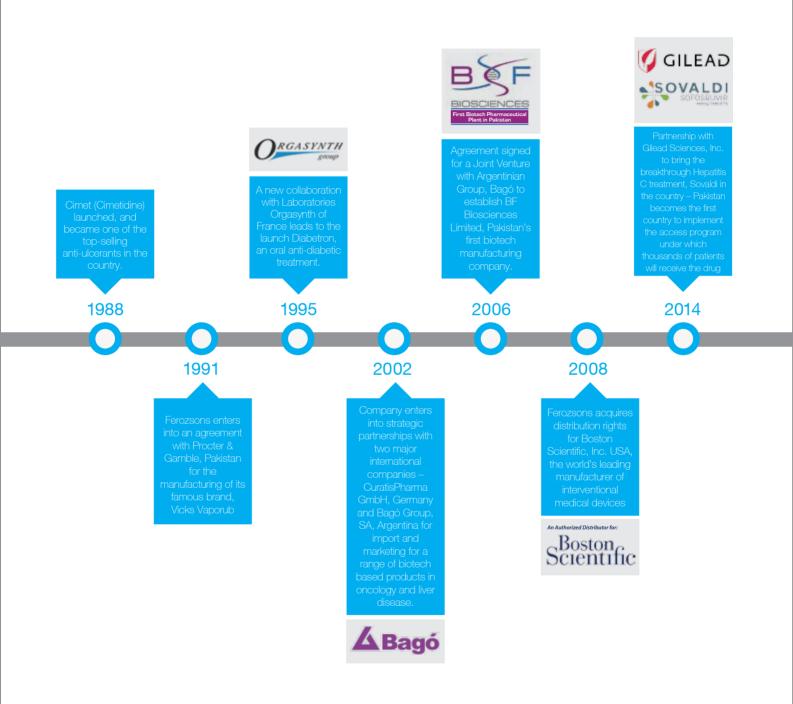
1963

1960

FEROZSONS LABORATORIES LIMITED

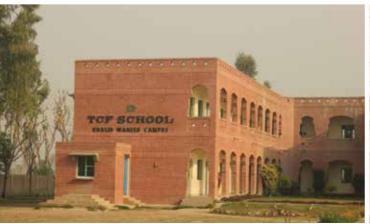
1961-63

1964



# community care initiatives working to build a healthier society







Ferozsons is deeply committed to helping make the country a better place for all Pakistanis. Our Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) vision is focused on supporting activities that sustain a healthy, educated, and humane society.

In recent years, we have financed the construction of a girls' school in the village of Hassa near Muzaffarabad in Azad Jammu & Kashmir, and supported The Citizens Foundation (TCF) in the establishment and expansion of the TCF Khalid Waheed Campus in Muzaffargarh. To encourage creativity in younger children, the company supported story-telling workshops and the distribution of storybooks for children at TCF schools across the country. The company has also supported the improvement of teaching standards by funding teacher training at the Ali Institute of Education.

In the area of higher education, we are privileged to support scholarships for deserving students at the **Lahore University of Management Sciences (LUMS)** under its flagship National Outreach Program (NOP). This transformative program seeks out exceptionally talented students from remote parts of the country, and brings them to LUMS for a world-class education on a fully funded basis. Ferozsons also supports the annual LUMS Young Writer's Workshop to encourage the craft of creative writing in the country.

As part of our commitment to helping improve the state of healthcare infrastructure in the country, we have supported the installation of dialysis machines at District Headquarter Hospitals in Sahiwal and Okara, and installed infusion pumps at the Intensive Care Unit at the Holy Family Hospital in Rawalpindi. The company

also regularly donates medicine to the St. Joseph's Hospice in support of treating the most underprivileged patients.

To help uplift the environment in public sector hospitals, Ferozsons has also collaborated with art institutions. Art for Humanity, a program run in collaboration with the National College of Arts (NCA) in Lahore, took NCA students to the cancer ward at Mayo Hospital, Lahore, where they made substantial improvements to the in-patient and OPD environment. Earlier this year, the Company also supported the work of artists in Karachi to improve outdoor seating for patients and their families at the Jinnah Postgraduate Medical Centre (JPMC), Karachi.



Patient's waiting area. Jinnah Postgraduate Medical Centre. Karachi, photo courtesy: Art Now Pakista



# curing hepatitis C in Pakistan



# A unique success story for patients of this epidemic

Hepatitis C is one of the leading causes of death in the world. The burden of this disease is huge in developing countries and coupled with lack of awareness, it has accounted for rapid growth in the population of Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) infected patients in these countries. Pakistan has its share of the disease burden with an estimated population of over 10 million patients infected with HCV, making Pakistan the country with the second-highest number of HCV-infected



people in the world. Unsafe practices, including rampant re-use of syringes and needles, (both casual drug usage and hospital setting), transfusion of unscreened blood, unsafe medical practices (use of unsterilized equipment during dental and medical procedures), and re-use of razor blades by barbers allows for continued transmission of the disease and the unabated increase in the infected population.

# Introducing the breakthrough HCV cure to Pakistan

In 2013, Gilead Sciences, Inc. a biopharmaceutical company based in the USA launched a breakthrough treatment for HCV called Sovaldi (sofosbuvir).In clinical studies, Sovaldi in combination with other agents achieved very high cure rates while shortening the duration of treatment to as little as 12 weeks and reducing or completely eliminating the need for burdensome interferon injections, depending on the viral genotype Realizing the overwhelming unmet medical need for HCV cure in Pakistan, Gilead Sciences, Inc. partnered with Ferozsons Laboratories Limited, a leading Pakistani pharmaceutical company, to find ways to provide access to this breakthrough medicine for patients in Pakistan.







Normally new breakthrough therapies are made available in developing countries like Pakistan several years after their introduction in the West, and even after their introduction, the price often remains beyond the reach of patients. Under the Gilead Access Program, patients in Pakistan began receiving Sovaldi under a named-patient program as early as August 2014, within months of the drug's approval by the USFDA. In fact, Pakistan became the first country in the world where patients began treatment on Sovaldi at a highly reduced access cost, representing a small fraction of its international price. To support the implementation of the access program, and to ensure that the genuine drug reached the patients at the controlled access price, Ferozsons developed a direct-to-patient delivery system that provided the monthly dose of the drug to patients directly at their doorstep. The speed to market is not only



unprecedented in the pharmaceutical sector but also speaks volumes of Gilead and Ferozsons' commitment to the patients of Pakistan. Formal regulatory approvals were secured from the government of Pakistan in February 2015, which allowed thousands of patients in need of this treatment to benefit from its high cure rates. The rapid introduction of this breakthrough treatment has helped improve the lives of thousands of HCV infected patients in Pakistan.

# Broadening the access

Realizing the broader need of Pakistani patients, and that significant economic barriers still existed for a majority of the country's patients from low and middle-income families, Gilead expanded its access program to include licensed generics of its HCV treatment, allowing Ferozsons to manufacture an authorized generic of its breakthrough treatment at a substantially lower price point. The



program included the licensing and transfer of requisite production technology from Gilead to manufacture a quality-assured generic version of its drug at an even lower cost to the patient. Thus, in a span of less than two years, not only the original drug but a duly licensed generic of the original has been introduced in the market, which is an unprecedented achievement and a wonderful success story for patients and healthcare providers. Ferozsons is privileged to work with partners like Gilead who are committed to addressing the unmet medical needs of the patients around the world, regardless of their ability to pay.

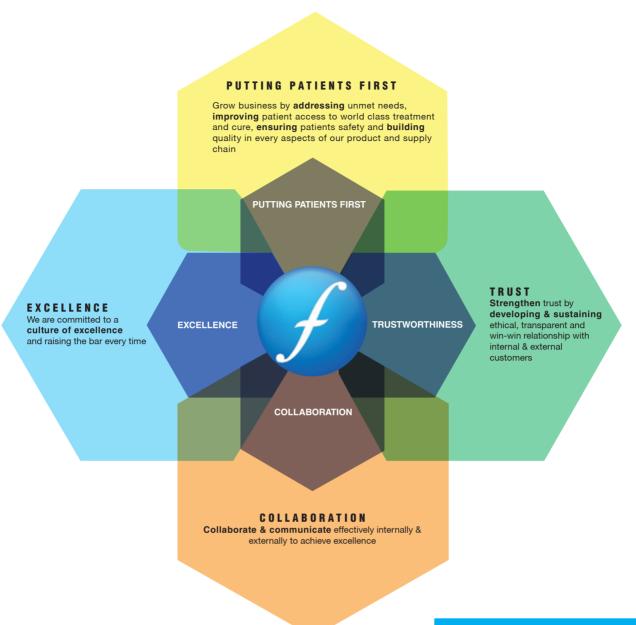
# Ferozsons corporate advertisement circa 1970

# PEOPLE TRUST TRUST STO BRING BACK A SMILE...

The smile on this child's face says: I trust you. His trust is natural, but it has to be deserved. The health of children is part of our responsibility at Ferozsons. Our pharmaceuticals can help keep him well, may even one day save his life. He doesn't know it, but that smile on his face brings joy to our hearts.



FEROZSONS LABORATORIES LIMITED



### Ferozsons Excellence Framework

# ensuring HR harmonization

In our quest to become a patient-centered organization, the Human Resources department has worked on reinforcing our corporate values, positioning, and HR systems under the umbrella of the Ferozsons Excellence Framework.

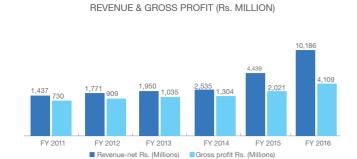
The Company is committed to growing our business by Putting Patients First, focusing on unmet medical needs, improving patient access through providing

affordable treatment options, and ensuring patient safety. The Excellence Framework serves as a guide to the way we conduct business at Ferozsons Laboratories Limited, and forms the basis of our growth and the development of our employees. By adhering to this Framework in everything we do, we aim to grow together as a family, compete externally and sustain an excellence culture that attracts, develops and retains the best talent.

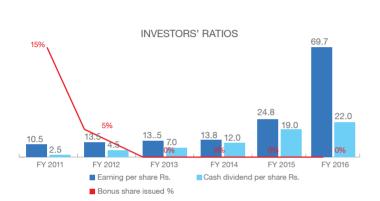
At all levels in the Company, we are committed to working hard every day to earn the trust of patients, business partners and stakeholders; by collaborating and communicating effectively, both internally and externally, to build win-win partnerships to serve patients better; and adhering to a culture of excellence.

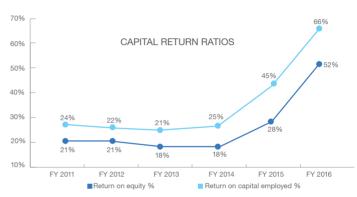
# key operating and financial data for the last six years

| DESCRIPTION  |   | FY 2016                                      | FY 2015  | FY 2014                                      | FY 2013                                     | FY 2012                                      | FY 2011                                      |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
|  |   | 11 2010                                      | 1 1 2010                                       |  | 112010                                      | 112012                                       |  |
| unconsolidated   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Operating Results Revenue - net Gross Profit Profit Before Taxation Profit After Taxation  | (Rs. Million)<br>(Rs. Million)<br>(Rs. Million)<br>(Rs. Million)                    | 10,186<br>4,109<br>2,654<br>2,104            | 4,439<br>2,021<br>1,083<br>749                 | 2,535<br>1,304<br>567<br>418                 | 1,950<br>1,035<br>451<br>409                | 1,771<br>909<br>425<br>411                   | 1,437<br>730<br>363<br>327                   |
| Financial Position Share Capital Accumulated Profit Non-Current Assets Non-Current Liabilities Current Assets Current Liabilities  | (Rs. Million) (Rs. Million) (Rs. Million) (Rs. Million) (Rs. Million) (Rs. Million) | 302<br>3,766<br>2,659<br>149<br>3,043<br>652 | 302<br>2,401<br>1,533<br>40<br>2,856<br>1,275  | 302<br>2,039<br>1,367<br>46<br>1,786<br>392  | 302<br>1,919<br>1,589<br>42<br>1,328<br>276 | 287<br>1,649<br>1,555<br>84<br>1,055<br>206  | 250<br>1,303<br>1,538<br>88<br>728<br>234    |
| Summary of Cash flow Statement Cash generated from Operations Net cash used in Investing activities Net cash used in Financing activities  | (Rs. Million)<br>(Rs. Million)<br>(Rs. Million)                                     | 621<br>(82)<br>(743)                         | 973<br>(223)<br>(400)                          | 512<br>(172)<br>(303)                        | 284<br>(147)<br>(128)                       | 372<br>(223)<br>(111)                        | 134<br>(42)<br>(87)                          |
| Key Financial Ratios   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Profitability Ratios Gross Profit ratio Net Profit After Tax to Sales Return on Equity Return on Capital Employed  | (%)<br>(%)<br>(%)<br>(%)  | 40.3<br>20.7<br>51.7<br>65.5                 | 45.5<br>16.9<br>27.7<br>40.6                   | 51.4<br>16.5<br>17.8<br>24.9                 | 53.1<br>21.0<br>18.4<br>20.8                | 51.3<br>23.2<br>21.2<br>22.4                 | 50.8<br>22.8<br>21.0<br>24.1                 |
| Liquidity Ratios Current Ratio Quick Ratio/Acid Test Ratio   | (Times)<br>(Times)  | 4.7<br>1.8                                   | 2.2<br>1.3                                     | 4.6<br>2.9                                   | 4.8<br>2.7                                  | 5.1<br>3.1                                   | 3.1<br>1.4                                   |
| Turnover Ratios Debtor Turnover Period Inventory Turnover Period Creditors Turnover Period Working Capital Cycle Non-Current Asset Turnover Ratio Operating Cash Flow To Sales Ratio | (Days)<br>(Days)<br>(Days)<br>(Days)<br>(Times)<br>(%)                              | 14<br>113<br>18<br>109<br>3.8<br>6.1         | 19<br>187<br>141<br>66<br>2.9<br>21.9          | 21<br>196<br>82<br>135<br>1.9<br>20.2        | 26<br>230<br>78<br>178<br>1.2<br>14.6       | 22<br>179<br>54<br>147<br>1.1<br>21.0        | 26<br>212<br>41<br>198<br>0.9<br>9.3         |
| Investment/Market Ratios Eamings per Share Basic & Diluted (Adjust Cash Dividend per Share Bonus Share Issued Price Earning Ratio Market Price per Share Cash Dividend Payout Ratio  | ed) (Rs.)<br>(Rs.)<br>(%)<br>(Times)<br>(Rs.)<br>(%)                                | 69.7<br>22.0<br>-<br>14.8<br>1,031<br>31.6   | 24.8<br>19.0<br>-<br>25.8<br>640<br>76.6       | 13.8<br>12.0<br>-<br>16.7<br>230<br>86.8     | 13.5<br>7.0<br>-<br>8.2<br>111<br>51.7      | 13.5<br>4.5<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>81<br>33.3      | 10.5<br>2.5<br>15.0<br>9.0<br>94<br>23.9     |
| Capital Structure Ratios   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Debt To Equity Ratio<br>Interest Cover   | (%)<br>(Times)  | -<br>239.0                                   | -<br>78.5                                      | -<br>34.2                                    | 39.4  | -<br>54.9                                    | 33.6   |
| consolidated   | consolidated  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Operating Results Revenue - net Gross Profit Profit Before Taxation Profit After Taxation  | (Rs. Million)<br>(Rs. Million)<br>(Rs. Million)<br>(Rs. Million)                    | 11,335<br>4,594<br>2,859<br>2,233            | 5,711<br>2,597<br>1,360<br>944                 | 3,832<br>1,828<br>761<br>552                 | 2,879<br>1,380<br>523<br>466                | 2,766<br>1,309<br>493<br>476                 | 2,203<br>1,129<br>508<br>426                 |
| Financial Position Share Capital Accumulated Profit Non-Current Assets Non-Current Liabilities Current Assets Current Liabilities  | (Rs. Million) (Rs. Million) (Rs. Million) (Rs. Million) (Rs. Million) (Rs. Million) | 302<br>4,280<br>3,025<br>269<br>3,838<br>821 | 302<br>2,811<br>1,751<br>101<br>3,474<br>1,456 | 302<br>2,289<br>1,642<br>122<br>2,115<br>524 | 302<br>2,061<br>1,528<br>65<br>1,737<br>387 | 287<br>1,744<br>1,491<br>103<br>1,529<br>440 | 250<br>1,343<br>1,473<br>122<br>1,091<br>410 |
|  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |

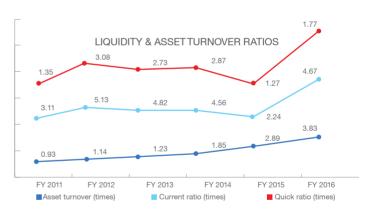


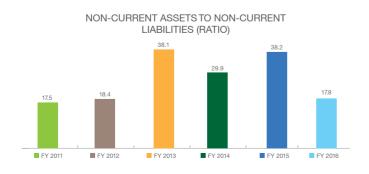


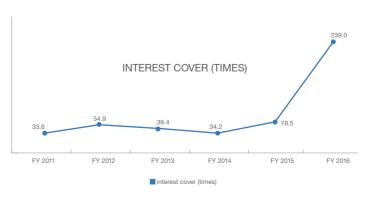












# horizontal analysis

|   | 2016                          | 2015                          | 2014                        | 2013                          | 2012                        | 2011                         |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| BALANCE SHEET ANALYSIS  |                               | % Change from preceding year  |                             |                               |                             |                              |
| Share Capital and Reserves Non-Current Liabilities Current Liabilities                | 59.4<br>271.7<br>(48.9)       | 13.2<br>(12.4)<br>225.3       | 4.4<br>9.8<br>42.1          | 12.0<br>(50.6)<br>34.0        | 19.4<br>(4.2)<br>(12.1)     | 28.0<br>(12.8)<br>(6.5)      |
| Total Equity and Liabilities  | 29.9                          | 39.2                          | 8.1                         | 11.7                          | 15.2                        | 21.2                         |
| Non-Current Assets Current Assets   | 73.4<br>6.6                   | 12.2<br>59.9                  | (14.0)<br>34.5              | 2.2<br>25.8                   | 1.1<br>45.0                 | 10.5<br>52.3                 |
| Total Assets  | 29.9                          | 39.2                          | 8.1                         | 11.7                          | 15.2                        | 21.2                         |
| PROFIT AND LOSS ANALYSIS  |                               |                               |                             |                               |                             |                              |
| Revenue - net Cost of sales   | 129.5<br>151.4                | 75.1<br>96.4                  | 30.0<br>34.6                | 10.1<br>6.2                   | 23.2<br>22.0                | 12.8<br>10.3                 |
| Gross Profit  | 103.3                         | 55.0                          | 25.9                        | 13.9                          | 24.5                        | 15.3                         |
| Administrative expenses Selling and distribution expenses Other expenses Other income | 39.6<br>40.7<br>221.7<br>42.9 | 20.2<br>23.2<br>68.3<br>(0.9) | 14.4<br>23.5<br>47.3<br>3.5 | 4.8<br>10.6<br>14.0<br>(31.6) | 16.7<br>35.0<br>6.9<br>14.3 | 37.8<br>39.1<br>(6.9)<br>7.3 |
| Operating Profit  | 143.1                         | 87.7                          | 26.3                        | 6.8                           | 15.9                        | (4.2)                        |
| Finance costs   | (20.1)                        | (18.3)                        | 45.4                        | 48.9                          | (29.1)                      | 93.6                         |
| Profit Before Taxation  | 145.2                         | 90.9                          | 25.8                        | 6.0                           | 17.3                        | (5.6)                        |
| Taxation  | 64.6                          | 123.3                         | 253.2                       | 202.8                         | (60.6)                      | 133.3                        |
| Profit After Taxation   | 181.1                         | 79.3                          | 2.2                         | (0.7)                         | 25.8                        | (11.4)                       |

# vertical analysis

|  | 2016        | 2015        | 2014        | 2013        | 2012        | 2011        |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| BALANCE SHEET ANALYSIS                           |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Share Capital and Reserves                       | 86.0        | 70.0        | 86.1        | 89.1        | 88.9        | 85.8        |
| Non-Current Liabilities Current Liabilities      | 2.6<br>11.4 | 1.0<br>29.0 | 1.5<br>12.4 | 1.4<br>9.5  | 3.2<br>7.9  | 3.9<br>10.3 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities                     | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| Non-Current Assets                               | 46.6        | 34.9        | 43.4        | 54.5        | 59.6        | 67.9        |
| Current Assets                                   | 53.4        | 65.1        | 56.6        | 45.5        | 40.4        | 32.1        |
| Total Assets                                     | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| PROFIT AND LOSS ANALYSIS                         |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Revenue - net                                    | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| Cost of sales                                    | 59.7        | 54.5        | 48.6        | 46.9        | 48.7        | 49.2        |
| Gross Profit                                     | 40.3        | 45.5        | 51.4        | 53.1        | 51.3        | 50.8        |
| Administrative expenses                          | 2.6         | 4.3         | 6.3         | 7.1         | 7.6         | 8.0         |
| Selling and distribution expenses Other expenses | 10.2<br>2.5 | 16.7<br>1.8 | 23.7<br>1.8 | 24.9<br>1.7 | 24.8<br>1.6 | 22.6<br>1.8 |
| Other income                                     | 1.2         | 2.0         | 3.5         | 4.4         | 7.1         | 7.7         |
| Operating Profit                                 | 26.2        | 24.7        | 23.0        | 23.7        | 24.5        | 26.0        |
| Finance costs                                    | 0.1         | 0.3         | 0.7         | 0.6         | 0.4         | 0.8         |
| Profit Before Taxation                           | 26.1        | 24.4        | 22.4        | 23.1        | 24.0        | 25.2        |
| Taxation   | 5.4         | 7.5         | 5.9         | 2.2         | 0.8         | 2.5         |
| Profit After Taxation                            | 20.7        | 16.9        | 16.5        | 21.0        | 23.2        | 22.8        |



# directors' report to shareholders for the year ended 30 june 2016

We are pleased to present the 60th Annual Report which includes the Audited Financial Statements of your Company for the financial year ended 30 June 2016 along with the Consolidated Financial Statements of its subsidiaries, BF Biosciences Limited and the Farmacia retail venture.

# Your Company's Individual and Consolidated Financial Results

A summary of the financial and operating results for the year and appropriation of the divisible profits as compared to last year are given below:

|  | Indiv     | Individual             |           | Consolidated           |  |
|--|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|
|  | 2016      | 2015                   | 2016      | 2015                   |  |
|  |           | (Rupees in th          | ousands)  |                        |  |
| Profit before tax  | 2,654,025 | 1,082,539              | 2,858,536 | 1,359,610              |  |
| Taxation   | (549,538) | (333,948)              | (625,448) | (415,822)              |  |
| Profit after tax   | 2,104,487 | 748,591                | 2,233,088 | 943,788                |  |
| Profit available for appropriation   | 3,765,936 | 2,401,057              | 4,279,679 | 2,811,333              |  |
| Appropriations Interim cash dividend for the FY 2016 @ Rs. 10/ share                                   | (004,000) | (400 7.47)             | (004,000) | (400.747)              |  |
| (FY 2015: @ Rs. 4/Share) Final cash dividend for the FY 2016 @ Rs. 12/ share (FY 2015: @ Rs. 15/share) | (301,868) | (120,747)<br>(452,803) | (301,868) | (120,747)<br>(452,803) |  |

During the year under review
Consolidated Net Sales of your company closed at Rs. 11,335 Million, an increase of Rs. 5,624 Million over the last year. On a stand-alone basis, Net Sales of your Company grew to Rs. 10,186 Million against Rs 4,439 Million last year, demonstrating a strong growth of 129%. This exceptional growth in topline of the Company was contributed in large part by its portfolio of imported products, particularly its Hepatitis C franchise under license from Gilead Sciences, Inc.



Owing to lower unit margins on imported products, the Gross profit (GP) margin declined by 6% in percentage terms. However in absolute terms gross profit increased by 103% as compared to last year. The Net Profit After Tax (NPAT) of the Company closed at Rs. 2,104 Million, against Rs. 749 Million achieved last year.



Sales of the subsidiary company BF Biosciences Limited closed at Rs.1,093 Million with a decrease of 9% over the last year. The decrease in sales of the subsidiary is due to invention of oral treatment regimen for HCV patients, which has significantly impacted the sales of its portfolio of injectable products being used for treatment of HCV. Earnings per share (EPS) of BF Biosciences Limited closed at Rs. 7.96 (2015: Rs. 10.48).

# Review of Operations and Future Outlook

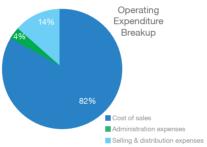
Just as the year under review was exceptionally strong, the coming year promises to be a challenging one. In contravention to its own stated Drug Pricing Policy 2015, the Drug Regulatory Authority of Pakistan (DRAP) has registered several generic brands of sofosbuvir, and enforced an arbitrary selling price for these generics, over 80% below Sovaldi®'s. While concerns over efficacy and treatment outcomes remain, in a highly price sensitive market like Pakistan, this shift will have a detrimental impact on sales. At the same time, newer therapies in the pipeline will also change the sales mix in the Hepatitis C market. Gilead's Harvoni ® is already pending approval by DRAP, and Epclusa®, a

pan-genotypic agent with a shorter duration of treatment, is also in the pipeline for regulatory filing. We hope to bring these new therapies to market in the near future.

In order to strengthen our generics portfolio, in addition to launching Savera®, the first licensed generic from Gilead Sciences to be produced in Pakistan, which was launched on World Hepatitis Day (July 28), we have planned a number of new launches in the areas of cardiology, diabetes care and gastroenterology during the year. With the support of our national distributor, we are also expanding our distribution network and increasing the size of our field force to capitalize on the growth opportunities presented by emerging smaller cities in the country.

# Key Operating and Financial Data

A summary of key operating and financial data of the individual and consolidated financial statements for the last six years is annexed.



# Capital Expenditure

In order to keep pace with the latest technologies in pharmaceutical industry, during the year under review your Company has invested Rs. 510.8 Million for balancing and modernization of its manufacturing facilities.

# **Subsequent Events**

No material changes affecting financial position of the Company have occurred between the balance sheet date and the date of this report.

### Earnings per Share

Based on the net profit for the year ended 30 june 2016 the earnings per share (EPS) stand at Rs. 69.72 per share, compared to prior year adjusted EPS of Rs. 24.80 on capital of Rs. 301.868 Million. Consolidated earnings per-share increased from Rs. 29.97 last year to Rs. 73.01 for the year under review.



# **Dividend Announcement**

The Directors have recommended a final cash dividend of 120% i.e. Rs. 12.00 per 10- Rupee share. Added to the interim cash dividend of 100% declared earlier during the year, this amounts to a total payout of 220% for the year ended 30 June 2016.

These appropriations will be accounted for in the subsequent financial statements, in compliance with the revised Forth Schedule of the Companies Ordinance, 1984.

# Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance

Our statement of compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance of Pakistan along with the Auditors' Report thereon forms part of our Annual Report 2016

# Statement of Compliance with Corporate & Financial Reporting Framework

The Board of Directors of your Company is committed to the principal of good corporate management practices. The Management of the Company is continuing to comply with the provisions of best practice set out in the Code of Corporate Governance.

As per the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance, following specific statements are being given hereunder:

- The financial statements prepared by the management of the Company present its state of affairs fairly, the results of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity.
- Proper books of account of the Company have been maintained.
- Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of the company's financial statements which conform to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.
- The International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as applicable in Pakistan, have been followed in preparation of financial statements and any departure there from has been adequately disclosed and explained.
- The systems of internal controls are sound in design and have been effectively implemented by the management and monitored by the internal auditors as well as Board of Directors and the Audit Committee. The Board reviews the effectiveness of established internal controls through the Audit Committee and suggest, whenever required, further improvement in the internal control system.

- There are no significant doubts upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.
- There has been no material departure from the best practices of Corporate Governance as detailed in the Listing Regulations.
- The Company does not envisage corporate restructuring or discontinuation of its operations in the foreseeable future.
- All major Government levies in the normal course of business, payable as on 30 June 2016 have been cleared subsequent to the year end.
- During the year, the company has complied with all applicable provisions, filed all returns/forms and furnished all the relevant particulars as required under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and allied rules, the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) regulations and listing requirements.
- Director's spouse and Executives of the Company traded in a total of 13,199 shares of the Company during the year. Besides this no other trading in Company shares was carried out by the Directors, Executives or their spouse(s) and minor children. Transaction wise detail of aforesaid sale and purchase in the shares of the Company have been disclosed in pattern of shareholding.
- The values of investments of employees' provident fund based on latest audited accounts as of 30 June 2015 are Rs. 324.60 million.

# Contribution to National Exchequer

During the current financial year out of the total wealth generated, your Company contributed approximately Rs. 881 Million to the national exchequer in lieu of various levies including Income Tax, Custom Duty, Federal and Provincial Sales Taxes WWF, WPPF and Central Research Fund.

# **Related Party Transactions**

Transactions with related parties during the year ended 30 June 2016 were placed before the audit committee and the board for their review and approval. These transactions were approved by the Board in their meetings held during the year. Detail of related party transactions is given in note. 33 to the financial statements.

# Meetings of the Board of Directors and Board Committees'

The information regarding the meetings of the board of directors and Board committees held during the year ended 30 June 2016 is annexed.

# Share Capital and Pattern of Shareholding

The issued, subscribed and paid up capital of the Company as at 30 June 2016 was Rs. 301.868 million. The statement indicating the number of shareholders as on 30 June 2016 and their categories forming the pattern of shareholding as required under the Code of Corporate Governance is annexed.

# Risk Management

Our risk management approach is primarily based on understanding, identifying, assessing and then prioritizing risk areas in order to mitigate these risks through evolving operational strategies.

# The following are some of the primary risks being faced by our Company:

- Economic and political risks: The
  ever changing economic and political
  condition in our country has exposed
  our Company to this risk as well. In
  order to mitigate this risk the management monitors the financial market
  conditions and political climate very
  closely and appropriate actions and
  strategies are discussed at the
  management level to counter
  unfavorable situations.
- Competition risks: Due to the weak regulatory controls over illegal and low quality products in the market, the pharmaceutical industry in Pakistan is exposed to unhealthy competition risks. In order to mitigate these risks your Company along with other members of the Pakistan Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association, is in continuous lobbying for improved Government regulations and policies.
- Supply chain risks: The supply chain process plays a pivotal role in day-to-day operations of the Company. We are mitigating this risk through comprehensive production planning and integrating it with the sales forecasting and ordering systems.

- Information technology risks: The Company continues to invest in its IT infrastructure keeping in mind its future needs.
- Financial risks: These are the risks that are directly attributable to the financial viability of the Company.
   These have been elaborated in detail in note 37 of the financial statements.

### **Auditors**

The Auditors Messer KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co., Chartered Accountants retire and offer themselves for reappointment for the financial year ending 30 June 2017.

# Affirmation

We would like to register our appreciation for the tireless efforts of the Company's management and staff at all levels, for their teamwork in delivering excellent results. Without their dedication and hard work, the financial and operational performance reflected in these financial statements would not have been possible.

We would also like to thank all our stakeholders and business partners for their continued trust in the Company and our products. With their support, we are committed to expanding our efforts to bring the highest quality medical solutions for the benefit of patients in the markets we serve.

For and on behalf of the Board

### Mrs. Akhter Khalid Waheed

Chairperson Lahore: 29 August 2016

# attendance of members in meetings during the year from 01 july 2015 to 30 june 2016

# **Board of Directors**

During the year under review, four Board of Directors meetings were held, attendance position was as under:

| Sr. No. | Name of Director          | No. of Meeting Attended |
|---------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1.      | Mrs. Akhter Khalid Waheed | 4                       |
| 2.      | Mr. Osman Khalid Waheed   | 3                       |
| 3.      | Mrs. Amna Piracha Khan    | 3                       |
| 4.      | Mrs. Munize Azhar Peracha | 4                       |
| 5.      | Mr. Farooq Mazhar         | 4                       |
| 6.      | Mr. Nihal F Cassim        | 4                       |
| 7.      | Mr. Shahid Anwar          | 4                       |

### **Audit Committee**

During the year under review, four Audit Committee meetings were held, attendance position was as under: -

| Sr. No. | Name of Member         | No. of Meeting Attended |
|---------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1.      | Mrs. Amna Piracha Khan | 3                       |
| 2.      | Mr. Farooq Mazhar      | 4                       |
| 3.      | Mr. Nihal F Cassim     | 4                       |
| 4.      | Mr. Shahid Anwar       | 4                       |

# HR&R Committee

During the year under review, one HR&R Committee meeting was held, attendance position was as under: -

| Sr. No. | Name of Member     | No. of Meeting Attended |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1.      | Mr. Farooq Mazhar  | 1                       |
| 2.      | Mr. Nihal F Cassim | 1                       |
| 3.      | Mr. Shahid Anwar   | 1                       |

# statement of compliance with the code of corporate governance

This statement is being presented to comply with the Code of Corporate Governance contained in Regulation No. 5.19 of the Rule Book of Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance, whereby a listed company is managed in compliance with the best practices of corporate governance.

The company has applied the principles contained in the CCG in the following manner:

1. The Company encourages representation of independent non-executive directors and directors representing minority interests on its Board of Directors. At present the Board includes:

| Category                | Names                     |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
|                         |                           |  |  |
| Independent Director    | Mr. Shahid Anwar          |  |  |
| Executive Director      | Mr. Osman Khalid Waheed   |  |  |
| Non-Executive Directors | Mrs. Akhter Khalid Waheed |  |  |
|                         | Mrs. Amna Piracha Khan    |  |  |
|                         | Mrs. Munize Azhar Peracha |  |  |
|                         | Mr. Farooq Mazhar         |  |  |
|                         | Mr. Nihal F Cassim        |  |  |

The independent director meets the criteria of independence under clause 5.19.1.(b) of the CCG.

- 2. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than seven listed companies, including this Company.
- 3. All the resident directors of the Company are registered as taxpayers and none of them has defaulted in payment of any loan to a banking company, a DFI or an NBFI or, being a Broker of a stock exchange, has been declared as a defaulter by that stock exchange.
- 4. No casual vacancy has occurred on the Board of Directors during the year.
- 5. The Company has prepared a "Code of Conduct" and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the Company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 6. The Board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
- 7. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on material transactions, including appointment and determination of remuneration and terms and conditions of employment of the CEO, other executive and non-executive directors, have been taken by the Board.
- 8. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairperson and, in her absence, by a director elected by the Board for this purpose and the Board met at least once in every quarter. Written notices of the Board meetings, along with agenda and working papers, were circulated at least seven days before the meetings. The minutes of the meetings were appropriately recorded and circulated
- 9. Most of the Directors meet the exemption requirement of the directors' training program. The remaining directors have obtained certification under the directors' training program.

- 10. The Board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment.
- 11. The directors' report for this year has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the CCG and fully describes the salient matters required to be disclosed.
- 12. The financial statements of the Company were duly endorsed by CEO and CFO before approval of the Board.
- 13. The directors, CEO and executives do not hold any interest in the shares of the Company other than that disclosed in the pattern of shareholding.
- 14. The Company has complied with all the corporate and financial reporting requirements of the CCG.
- 15. The Board has formed an Audit Committee. It comprises four members, of whom all are non-executive directors and the Chairman of the Committee is an independent director.
- 16. The meetings of the Audit Committee were held at least once every quarter prior to approval of interim and final results of the Company and as required by the CCG. The terms of reference of the Committee have been formed and advised to the Committee for compliance.
- 17. The Board has formed a Human Resource Remuneration Committee. It comprises three members, of whom all are non-executive directors and the chairman of the Committee is an independent director.
- 18. The Board has outsourced the internal audit function to EY Ford Rhodes, Chartered Accountants who are considered suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of the Company.
- 19. The statutory auditors of the Company have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the ICAP, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the Company and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by ICAP.
- 20. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the listing regulations and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
- 21. The 'closed period' prior to the announcement of interim/final results, and business decisions, which may materially affect the market price of Company's securities, was determined and intimated to directors, employees and stock exchange.
- 22. Material/price sensitive information has been disseminated among all market participants at once through stock exchange.
- 23. We confirm that all other material principles enshrined in the CCG have been complied with.

**Lahore** 29 August 2016 Mrs. Akhter Khalid Waheed
Chairperson



KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants 2nd Floor, Servis House 2-Main Gulberg Jail Road, Lahore Pakistan Telephone + 92 (42) 3579 0901-6 Fax + 92 (42) 3579 0907 Internet www.kpmg.com.pk

# Review Report to the Members on Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance (the Code) prepared by the Board of Directors of Ferozsons Laboratories Limited ("the Company") for the year ended 30 June 2016 to comply with the requirements of Listing Regulation no. 5.19 of the Rule Book of Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited where the Company is listed.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code is that of the Board of Directors of the Company. Our responsibility is to review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified, whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Company's compliance with the provisions of the Code and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Code. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Company personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Company to comply with the Code.

As a part of our audit of financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board of Director's statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Code requires the Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board of Directors for their review and approval of its related party transactions distinguishing between transactions carried out on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and transactions which are not executed at arm's length price and recording proper justification for using such alternate pricing mechanism. We are only required and have ensured compliance of the requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out any procedures to determine whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.





Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code as applicable to the Company for the year ended 30 June 2016.

Lahore

Date: 29 August 2016

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co
Chartered Accountants
(Bilal Ali)







KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants 2nd Floor, Servis House 2-Main Gullberg Jail Road, Lahore Pakistan Telephone + 92 (42) 3579 0901-6 Fax + 92 (42) 3579 0907 Internet www.kpmg.com.pk

# Auditors' Report to the Members

We have audited the annexed unconsolidated balance sheet of Ferozsons Laboratories Limited ("the Company") as at 30 June 2016 and the related unconsolidated profit and loss account, unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, unconsolidated cash flow statement and unconsolidated statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof, for the year then ended and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

It is the responsibility of the Company's management to establish and maintain a system of internal control, and prepare and present the above said statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards and the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards as applicable in Pakistan. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the above said statements are free of any material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the above said statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting policies and significant estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the above said statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion and, after due verification, we report that:

- in our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Company as required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984;
- b) in our opinion:
  - the unconsolidated balance sheet and unconsolidated profit and loss account together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Ordinance, 1984, and are in agreement with the books of account and are further in accordance with accounting policies consistently applied except for the change in accounting policy as referred to in note 3 with which we concur;
  - the expenditure incurred during the year was for the purpose of the Company's business; and







- iii) the business conducted, investments made and the expenditure incurred during the year were in accordance with the objects of the Company;
- c) in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the unconsolidated balance sheet, unconsolidated profit and loss account, unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, unconsolidated cash flow statement and unconsolidated statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof conform with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan and give the information required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984, in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at 30 June 2016 and of the profit, its cash flows and changes in equity for the year then ended; and
- d) in our opinion, Zakat deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVIII of 1980) was deducted by the Company, and deposited in the Central Zakat Fund established under section 7 of that Ordinance.

Date: 29 August 2016

Lahore

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants (Bilal Ali)

# unconsolidated balance sheet As at 30 June 2016

|   | Note   | 2016<br>Rupees   | 2015<br>Rupees  |
|---|--------|--|---|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES  |        |  |   |
| Share capital and reserves  |        |  |   |
| Authorized share capital 50,000,000 (2015: 50,000,000) ordinary                                       |        | 500,000,000  | 500 000 000   |
| shares of Rs. 10 each   |        | 500,000,000  | 500,000,000   |
| Issued, subscribed and paid up capital Capital reserve Accumulated profit                             | 4<br>5 | 301,868,410<br>321,843<br>3,765,936,024<br>4,068,126,277 | 301,868,410<br>321,843<br>2,401,056,940<br>2,703,247,193    |
| Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment - net of tax                                  | 6      | 832,797,085  | 371,101,820   |
| Non-current liabilities   |        |  |   |
| Deferred taxation   | 7      | 149,191,075  | 40,137,245  |
| Current liabilities   |        |  |   |
| Trade and other payables Short term borrowings - secured Accrued mark-up Provision for taxation - net | 8<br>9 | 651,474,148<br>-<br>32,767<br>-<br>651,506,915           | 1,250,144,914<br>-<br>10,634<br>24,395,580<br>1,274,551,128 |
| Contingencies and commitments   | 10     | 5,701,621,352  | 4,389,037,386   |

The annexed notes from 1 to 40 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

# unconsolidated balance sheet As at 30 June 2016

|   | Note   | 2016<br>Rupees   | 2015<br>Rupees  |
|---|--|--|---|
| ASSETS  |  |  |   |
| Non-current assets  |  |  |   |
| Property, plant and equipment Intangibles Long term investments Long term deposits  | 11<br>12<br>13                               | 2,384,990,408<br>4,174,991<br>263,310,134<br>6,351,325<br>2,658,826,858  | 1,287,233,593<br>1,040,462<br>241,708,087<br>3,458,825<br>1,533,440,967   |
| Current assets  |  |  |   |
| Stores, spare parts and loose tools Stock in trade Trade debts - considered good Loans and advances - considered good Deposits and prepayments Other receivables Short term investments Income tax - net Cash and bank balances | 14<br>15<br>16<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | 22,249,383<br>1,866,923,740<br>387,586,473<br>35,476,550<br>92,321,784<br>7,637,820<br>335,000,000<br>45,918,965<br>249,679,779<br>3,042,794,494 | 23,422,301<br>1,216,591,555<br>232,931,043<br>33,559,605<br>51,496,028<br>2,629,658<br>841,000,000<br>-<br>453,966,229<br>2,855,596,419 |
|   |  | 5,701,621,352  | 4,389,037,386   |

**Director** 

# unconsolidated profit and loss account For the year ended 30 June 2016

|  | Note                 | 2016<br>Rupees  | 2015<br>Rupees  |
|--|----------------------|---|---|
| Revenue - net Cost of sales Gross profit   | 23<br>24             | 10,186,496,154<br>(6,077,657,868)<br>4,108,838,286                                | 4,438,881,169<br>(2,417,655,623)<br>2,021,225,546                             |
| Administrative expenses Selling and distribution expenses Other expenses Other income Profit from operations | 25<br>26<br>27<br>28 | (269,295,622)<br>(1,039,975,164)<br>(260,905,050)<br>126,515,313<br>2,665,177,763 | (192,837,874)<br>(739,319,314)<br>(81,100,687)<br>88,535,346<br>1,096,503,017 |
| Finance costs Profit before taxation   | 29                   | (11,152,570)<br>2,654,025,193   | (13,964,279)<br>1,082,538,738   |
| Taxation Profit after taxation   | 30                   | (549,538,096)<br>2,104,487,097  | (333,948,031) 748,590,707   |
| Earnings per share - basic and diluted   | 31                   | 69.72   | 24.80   |

The annexed notes from 1 to 40 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

**Director Chief Executive Officer** 

# unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income

For the year ended 30 June 2016

|   | 2016<br>Rupees | 2015<br>Rupees |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Profit after taxation                   | 2,104,487,097  | 748,590,707    |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | -              | -              |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | 2,104,487,097  | 748,590,707    |

Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets - net of tax is presented under separate head below equity in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984.

The annexed notes from 1 to 40 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Chief Executive Officer Director

# unconsolidated statement of changes in equity For the year ended 30 June 2016

|   | Share capital | Capital reserve | Accumulated profit    | Total         |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|   |               | Rι              | ıpees                 |               |
| Balance as at 01 July 2014  | 301,868,410   | 321,843         | 2,039,310,336         | 2,341,500,589 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                       | -             | -               | 748,590,707           | 748,590,707   |
| Surplus / (deficit) transferred to accumulated profit:                        |               |                 |                       |               |
| - on account of incremental depreciation charged during the year - net of tax | -             | -               | 5,654,868             | 5,654,868     |
| - on account of disposal of fixed assets during the year - net of tax         | -             | -               | (70,038)<br>5,584,830 | (70,038)      |
| Transactions with owners of the Company:                                      | -             | -               | 5,584,830             | 5,584,830     |
| - Final dividend for the year ended 30 June 2014 at Rs. 9 per share           | -             | -               | (271,681,569)         | (271,681,569) |
| - Interim dividend for the year ended 30 June 2015 at Rs. 4 per share         | -             | -               | (120,747,364)         | (120,747,364) |
|   |               | -               | (392,428,933)         | (392,428,933) |
| Balance as at 30 June 2015  | 301,868,410   | 321,843         | 2,401,056,940         | 2,703,247,193 |
| Balance as at 01 July 2015  | 301,868,410   | 321,843         | 2,401,056,940         | 2,703,247,193 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                       | -             | -               | 2,104,487,097         | 2,104,487,097 |
| Surplus transferred to accumulated profit:                                    |               |                 |                       |               |
| - on account of incremental depreciation charged during the year - net of tax | -             | -               | 5,793,286             | 5,793,286     |
| - on account of disposal of fixed assets during the year - net of tax         | -             | -               | 9,269,725             | 9,269,725     |
| Transactions with owners of the Company:                                      | -             | -               | 15,063,011            | 15,063,011    |
| - Final dividend for the year ended 30 June 2015 at Rs. 15 per share          | _             | _               | (452,802,614)         | (452,802,614) |
| - Interim dividend for the year ended 30 June 2016 at Rs. 10 per share        | -             | _               | (301,868,410)         | (301,868,410) |
|   | -             | -               | (754,671,024)         | (754,671,024) |
| Balance as at 30 June 2016  | 301,868,410   | 321,843         | 3,765,936,024         | 4,068,126,277 |
|   |               |                 |                       |               |

The annexed notes from 1 to 40 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

**Chief Executive Officer Director** 

# unconsolidated cash flow statement For the year ended 30 June 2016

|  | Note | 2016<br>Rupees   | 2015<br>Rupees   |
|--|------|--|--|
| Cash flow from operating activities  |      |  |  |
| Profit before taxation  Adjustments for:   |      | 2,654,025,193  | 1,082,538,738  |
| Depreciation Amortisation Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment Finance costs Gain on sale of short term investments Mark-up on long term loan Profit on term deposits Share in profit of Farmacia Workers' Profit Participation Fund Central Research Fund Workers' Welfare Fund                              |      | 138,760,682<br>1,150,797<br>(21,923,497)<br>11,152,570<br>(58,529,405)<br>(9,364,205)<br>(21,602,047)<br>142,536,262<br>28,795,204<br>54,163,779 | 111,238,016<br>296,050<br>(12,193,695)<br>13,964,279<br>(41,027,036)<br>(5,367,897)<br>-<br>(14,452,886)<br>57,600,151<br>11,636,394<br>11,864,141 |
| Cash generated from operations before working capital changes  Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes  (Ingreson) / degrees in current assets  |      | 265,140,140<br>2,919,165,333   | 133,557,517<br>1,216,096,255   |
| (Increase) / decrease in current assets Stores, spare parts and loose tools Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables Stock in trade Trade debts - considered good   |      | 1,172,918<br>(47,063,425)<br>(650,332,185)<br>(154,655,430)<br>(850,878,122)   | (8,444,818)<br>(38,385,070)<br>(569,971,758)<br>(87,266,671)<br>(704,068,317)  |
| (Decrease) / increase in current liabilities Trade and other payables Cash generated from operations   |      | (636,137,384)<br>1,432,149,827   | 822,043,954<br>1,334,071,892   |
| Taxes paid Workers' Profit Participation Fund paid Workers' Welfare Fund paid Central Research Fund paid Long term deposits Net cash generated from operating activities   |      | (598,029,926)<br>(187,211,241)<br>(11,864,141)<br>(11,636,394)<br>(2,892,500)<br>620,515,625   | (310,363,435)<br>(33,250,628)<br>(11,572,956)<br>(6,152,555)<br>327,275<br>973,059,593   |
| Cash flow from investing activities  |      |  |  |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment Acquisition of intangibles Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment Interest income received on long term loan Profit on term deposits Recovery of long term loan Redemption / (acquisition) of short term investments - net Net cash used in investing activities |      | (688,205,229)<br>(4,285,326)<br>37,600,620<br>-<br>8,676,767<br>-<br>564,529,405<br>(81,683,763)   | (266,687,745)<br>(991,131)<br>16,301,288<br>9,789,598<br>-<br>100,000,000<br>(81,394,889)<br>(222,982,879)   |
| Cash flow from financing activities  |      |  |  |
| Finance cost paid Dividend paid Net cash used in financing activities Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year   | 22   | (11,130,437)<br>(731,987,875)<br>(743,118,312)<br>(204,286,450)<br>453,966,229<br>249,679,779  | (17,599,263)<br>(382,632,215)<br>(400,231,478)<br>349,845,236<br>104,120,993<br>453,966,229  |

The annexed notes from 1 to 40 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

**Chief Executive Officer Director** 

For the year ended 30 June 2016

# 1 Reporting entity

Ferozsons Laboratories Limited ("the Company") was incorporated as a private limited company on 28 January 1954 and was converted into a public limited company on 08 September 1960. The Company is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited (previously the Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad stock exchanges) and is primarily engaged in the imports, manufacture and sale of pharmaceuticals products and medical devices. Its registered office is situated at 197-A, The Mall, Rawalpindi and the factory is located at Amangarh, Nowshera, Khyber Pakhtun Khwa.

# 2 Basis of preparation

## 2.1 Separate financial statements

These unconsolidated financial statements are the separate financial statements of the Company in which investments in subsidiaries and associates are accounted for on the basis of direct equity interest rather than on the basis of reported results and net assets of the investee. Consolidated financial statements of the Company are prepared separately.

The Company has following major investments:

Name of the company Shareholding

#### **Subsidiaries**

- BF Biosciences Limited 80%
- Farmacia 98%

# 2.2 Statement of compliance

These unconsolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as notified under the provisions of the Companies Ordinance, 1984, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Wherever the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 or directives issued by Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan ('SECP') differ with the requirements of IFRS, the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 or the requirements of the said directives prevail.

# 2.3 Standards, amendments and interpretations and forth coming requirements

# 2.3.1 Standards, amendments or interpretations which became effective during the year

During the year certain amendments to standards or new interpretations became effective. However, the amendments or interpretations did not have any material effect on the unconsolidated financial statements of the Company.

# 2.3.2 New / revised accounting standards, amendments to published accounting standards, and interpretations that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations of approved accounting standards will be effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2016.

Amendments to IAS 38 Intangible Assets and IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016) introduce severe restrictions on the use of revenue-based amortization for intangible assets and explicitly state that revenue-based methods of depreciation cannot be used for property, plant and equipment. The rebuttable presumption that the use of revenue-based amortization methods for intangible assets is inappropriate can be overcome only when revenue and the consumption of the economic benefits of the intangible asset are 'highly correlated', or when the intangible asset is expressed as a measure of revenue. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on the Company's unconsolidated financial statements.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

- Investment Entities: Applying the Consolidation Exception (Amendments to IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures) [effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016) clarifies (a) which subsidiaries of an investment entity are consolidated; (b) exemption to present consolidated financial statements is available to a parent entity that is a subsidiary of an investment entity; and (c) how an entity that is not an investment entity should apply the equity method of accounting for its investment in an associate or joint venture that is an investment entity. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on the Company's unconsolidated financial statements.
- Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations Amendments to IFRS 11 'Joint Arrangements' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016) clarify the accounting for the acquisition of an interest in a joint operation where the activities of the operation constitute a business. They require an investor to apply the principles of business combination accounting when it acquires an interest in a joint operation that constitutes a business. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on the Company's unconsolidated financial statements.
- Amendment to IAS 27 'Separate Financial Statements' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016) allows entities to use the equity method to account for investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates in their separate financial statements. The amendment is not likely to have an impact on the Company's unconsolidated financial statements.
- Agriculture: Bearer Plants [Amendment to IAS 16 and IAS 41] (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). Bearer plants are now in the scope of IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment for measurement and disclosure purposes. Therefore, a company can elect to measure bearer plants at cost. However, the produce growing on bearer plants will continue to be measured at fair value less costs to sell under IAS 41 Agriculture. A bearer plant is a plant that: is used in the supply of agricultural produce; is expected to bear produce for more than one period; and has a remote likelihood of being sold as agricultural produce. Before maturity, bearer plants are accounted for in the same way as self-constructed items of property, plant and equipment during construction. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on the Company's unconsolidated financial statements.
- Amendments to IAS 12 'Income Taxes' are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017. The amendments clarify that the existence of a deductible temporary difference depends solely on a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset and its tax base at the end of the reporting period, and is not affected by possible future changes in the carrying amount or expected manner of recovery of the asset. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on the Company's unconsolidated financial statements.
- Amendments to IAS 7 'Statement of Cash Flows' are part of IASB's broader disclosure initiative and are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017. The amendments require disclosures that enable users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including both changes arising from cash flow and non-cash changes.
- Amendments to IFRS 2 'Share-based Payment' clarify the accounting for certain types of arrangements and are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018. The amendments cover three accounting areas (a) measurement of cash-settled share-based payments; (b) classification of share-based payments settled net of tax withholdings; and (c) accounting for a modification of a share-based payment from cash-settled to equity-settled. The new requirements could affect the classification and/or measurement of these arrangements and potentially the timing and amount of expense recognised for new and outstanding awards. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Company's unconsolidated financial statements.

Annual Improvements 2012-2014 cycles (amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). The new cycle of improvements contain amendments to the following standards:

o IFRS 5 'Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations'. IFRS 5 is amended to clarify that if an entity changes the method of disposal of an asset (or disposal group) i.e. reclassifies an asset from held for distribution to owners to held for sale or vice versa without any time lag, then such change in classification is considered as continuation of the original plan of disposal and if an entity determines that an asset (or disposal group) no longer meets the criteria to be classified as held for distribution, then it ceases held for distribution accounting in the same way as it would cease held for sale accounting.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

- o IFRS 7 'Financial Instruments- Disclosures'. IFRS 7 is amended to clarify when servicing arrangements on continuing involvement in transferred financial assets in cases when they are derecognized in their entirety are in the scope of its disclosure requirements. IFRS 7 is also amended to clarify that additional disclosures required by 'Disclosures: Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IFRS7)' are not specifically required for inclusion in condensed interim financial statements for all interim periods.
- o IAS 19 'Employee Benefits'. IAS 19 is amended to clarify that high quality corporate bonds or government bonds used in determining the discount rate should be issued in the same currency in which the benefits are to be paid.
- o IAS 34 'Interim Financial Reporting'. IAS 34 is amended to clarify that certain disclosures, if they are not included in the notes to interim financial statements and disclosed elsewhere should be cross referred.

The above amendments are not likely to have an impact on Company's unconsolidated financial statements.

#### 2.4 Basis of measurement

These unconsolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost convention except for certain items of property, plant and equipment that are stated at revalued amounts and investment in listed securities and financial instruments that are stated at their fair values. The methods used to measure fair values are discussed further in their respective policy notes.

### 2.5 Functional and presentation currency

These unconsolidated financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupee ("Rs.") which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in Rupees has been rounded off to the nearest rupee, unless otherwise stated.

#### 2.6 Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making judgment about carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on a continuous basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and any future periods affected.

Judgments made by the management in the application of approved accounting standards that have significant effect on the unconsolidated financial statements and estimates with a significant risk of material adjustment in the next year are discussed in the ensuing paragraphs.

## 2.6.1 Property, plant and equipment

The Company reviews the useful lives and residual value of property, plant and equipment on regular basis. Any change in the estimates in future years might affect the carrying amounts of the respective items of property, plant and equipment with a corresponding effect on the depreciation charge and impairment.

# 2.6.2 Intangibles

The Company reviews the rate of amortisation and value of intangible assets for possible impairment, on an annual basis. Any change in the estimates in future years might affect the carrying amounts of intangible assets with a corresponding affect on the amortisation charge and impairment.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 2.6.3 Stores, spare parts, loose tools and stock in trade

The Company reviews the stores, spare parts, loose tools and stock in trade for possible impairment on an annual basis. Any change in the estimates in future years might affect the carrying amounts of the respective items of stores, spare parts and loose tools and stock in trade with a corresponding affect on the provision and net realizable value.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

## 2.6.4 Provision against trade debts, advances and other receivables

The Company reviews the recoverability of its trade debts, advances and other receivables to assess impairment and provision required there against on annual basis.

#### 2.6.5 Provisions

Estimates of the amount of provisions recognized are based on current legal and constructive requirements. Because actual outflows can differ from estimates due to changes in laws, regulations, public expectations, technology, prices and conditions, and can take place many years in the future, the carrying amounts of provisions are regularly reviewed and adjusted to take account of such changes.

## 2.6.6 Impairment

The management of the Company reviews carrying amounts of its assets including receivables and advances and cash generating units for possible impairment and makes formal estimates of recoverable amount if there is any such indication.

#### 2.6.7 Fair value of investments

The Company regularly reviews the fair value of investments, the estimate of fair values are directly linked to market value. Any change in estimate will effect the carrying value of investments with the corresponding impact on profit and loss account.

#### 2.6.8 Taxation

The Company takes into account the current income tax laws and decisions taken by appellate authorities. Instances where the Company's view differs from the view taken by the income tax department at the assessment stage and the Company considers that its view on items of material nature is in accordance with law, the amounts are shown as contingent liabilities.

# 3 Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presenting, in these financial statements, except for the change explained below:

During the year the Company has adopted IFRS 13 'Fair Value Measurement' which became effective for the financial periods beginning on or after 01 January 2015. IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement establishes a single framework for measuring fair value and making disclosures about fair value measurements when such measurements are required or permitted by other IFRSs. It unifies the definition of fair values as the prices that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. It replaces and expands the disclosure requirements about fair value measurements in other IFRSs, including IFRS 7 Financial Instruments Disclosures. As a result, the Company has included the additional disclosure in this regard in note 37.3.3(c) to the financial statements. In accordance with the transitional provisions of IFRS 13, the Company has applied the new fair value measurement guidance prospectively and has not provided any comparative information for new disclosures. The application of IFRS 13 does not have any significant impact on the financial statements of the Company except for certain additional disclosures.

# 3.1 Employee benefits

Salaries, wages and benefits are accrued in the period in which the associated services are rendered by employees of the Company and measured on an undiscounted basis. The accounting policy for employee retirement benefits is described below:

For the year ended 30 June 2016

## 3.1.1 Staff provident fund

The Company operates a recognized provident fund as a defined contribution plan for employees who fulfil conditions laid down in the trust deed. Provision is made in the financial statements for the amount payable by the Company to the fund in this regard. Contribution is made to the fund equally by the Company and the employees at the rate of 10% of basic salary.

## 3.1.2 Compensated absences

The Company provides for compensated absences for its employees on unavailed balance of leave in the period in which leave is earned.

### 3.2 Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the profit and loss account, except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in other comprehensive income or equity, in which case it is recognized in other comprehensive income or equity respectively.

## 3.2.1 Current

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income at the enacted or substantively enacted rates of taxation after taking into account available tax credits and rebates, if any. The charge for current tax includes adjustments to charge for prior years, if any.

#### 3.2.2 Deferred

Deferred tax is recognized using balance sheet method, providing for temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. The amount of deferred tax provided is based on the expected manner of realization or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using the enacted or substantively enacted rates of taxation.

The Company recognizes a deferred tax asset to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits for the foreseeable future will be available against which the asset can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

## 3.3 Property, plant and equipment, depreciation and capital work in progress

#### 3.3.1 Owned

Property, plant and equipment of the Company other than freehold land, building and plant and machinery are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Cost in relation to property, plant and equipment comprises acquisition and other directly attributable costs. Building, plant and machinery are stated at revalued amount less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Freehold land is stated at revalued amount. Revaluation is carried out every five years unless earlier revaluation is necessitated.

Depreciation is provided on a straight line basis and charged to profit and loss account to write off the depreciable amount of each asset, except for freehold land, over its estimated useful life at the rates specified in note 11 to these financial statements. Depreciation on depreciable assets is commenced from the date asset is available for use up to the date when asset is retired. Any accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is eliminated, against the gross carring amount of the asset and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount.

Surplus arising on revaluation is credited to the surplus on revaluation of fixed asset account. Deficit, if any, arising on subsequent revaluation of property, plant and equipment is adjusted against the balance in the above mentioned surplus account. The surplus on revaluation of fixed assets to the extent of incremental depreciation charged on the related assets is transferred to equity, net of related deferred tax.

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Gain and loss on sale of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from sale with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment, and are recognised net within "other income / other expenses" in profit or loss account. When revalued asset is sold, the amount included in the surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment, net of deferred tax, is transferred directly to equity.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 3.3.2 Capital work in progress

Capital work in progress is stated at cost less identified impairment loss, if any, and includes the expenditures on material, labour and appropriate directly attributable overheads. These costs are transferred to property, plant and equipment as and when assets are available for their intended use.

## 3.4 Intangibles

Expenditure incurred on intangible asset is capitalized and stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and any identified impairment loss. Intangible assets with finite useful life are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of three years. Amortisation of intangible assets is commenced from the date an asset is capitalized.

## 3.5 Financial instruments

All the financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized at the time when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. The Company de-recognizes a financial asset or a portion of financial asset when, and only when, the enterprise looses control of the contractual rights that comprise the financial asset or portion of financial asset. A financial liability or part of financial liability is de-recognized from the balance sheet, when and only when, it is extinguished i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. Any gain or loss on the recognition or de-recognition of the financial assets and liabilities is included in the profit and loss account currently.

Significant financial assets include long term deposits, short term investments, trade debts, loans and advances, other receivables, mark-up accrued and cash and bank balances.

Significant financial liabilities are classified according to the substance of the contractual agreements entered into. Significant financial liabilities include trade and other payables.

#### 3.6 Financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and liabilities are recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at cost, which is the fair value of the consideration given and received respectively. These financial assets and liabilities are subsequently measured at fair value, amortised cost or cost, as the case may be. The particular measurement methods adopted are disclosed in the individual policy statements associated with each item.

## 3.7 Investments

## 3.7.1 Investments in subsidiaries

Investments in subsidiaries are initially valued at cost. At subsequent reporting dates, the Company reviews the carrying amount of the investment to assess whether there is any indication that such investments have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any.

# 3.7.2 Investments at fair value through profit or loss

These include investments classified as held for trading or upon initial recognition are designated by the Company at fair value through profit or loss. Investments which are acquired principally for the purpose of generating a profit from short term fluctuations in price or dealer's margin are classified as held for trading. After initial recognition, these are stated at fair values with any resulting gains and losses recognized directly in income. Fair value of investments is their quoted bid price at the balance sheet date. Transaction costs are charged to income currently.

## 3.7.3 Loans and receivables

These are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. At initial recognition these financial assets are measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. After initial recognition, these are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method less impairment loss, if any.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 3.7.3.1 Trade debts

Trade debts are stated initially at the fair value, subsequent to initial recognition. These are stated at their amortised cost as reduced by appropriate provision for impairment, known impaired receivables are written off, while receivables considered doubtful are fully provided for.

The allowance for doubtful accounts is based on the Company's assessment at the collectability of counterparty accounts. The Company regularly reviews its trade debts that remain outstanding past their applicable payment terms and establishes allowance and potential write-offs by considering facts such as historical experience, credit quality, age of the accounts receivable balances and current economic conditions that may effect customers ability to pay.

#### 3.8 Settlement date accounting

Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized on trade dates.

## 3.9 Trade and other payables

Liabilities for trade and other amounts payable are carried at cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in future for goods or services received.

Trade and other payables are obligations to pay for goods and services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Account payables are classified as current liabilities if amount is due within one year or less (or in the normal operating cycle of the business if longer). If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

## 3.10 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet only when the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and intends to either settle on a net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

## 3.11 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made. However, provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect current best estimate.

## 3.12 Foreign currency

All monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the date of transaction. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated into rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the date of transaction. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency that are stated at fair value are translated into rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the date when fair values are determined. Exchange gains and losses are included in the income currently.

# 3.13 Stores, spare parts and loose tools

Stores, spare parts and loose tools are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined on weighted average cost basis. Items in transit are valued at cost comprising invoice value plus other incidental charges incurred thereon.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 3.14 Stocks in trade

Stocks are valued at the lower of average cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined as follows:

Raw and Packing materials

- at moving average cost,

Work in process
- at weighted average cost; and

Finished goods
- at moving average cost.

Cost of finished goods purchased for resale and raw & packing materials comprises of purchase price and other costs incurred in bringing the material to its present location and condition. Cost of work in progress comprises of cost of raw & packing materials. Cost of manufactured finished goods comprises of raw & packing materials and applicable overheads. Net realizable value signifies the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs necessarily to be incurred in order to make a sale.

# 3.15 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of cash flow, cash and cash equivalents mainly comprise cash and bank balances which are stated in the balance sheet at cost.

# 3.16 Revenue recognition

Revenue represents the fair value of the consideration received or receivable for sale of pharmaceutical products, net of sales returns, discounts and commission. Revenue is recognized when the goods are dispatched and title passes to the customer, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Company and the amount of revenue, and the associated cost incurred, or to be incurred, can be measured reliably.

# 3.17 Borrowing costs

Mark-up, interest and other direct charges on borrowings are capitalized to the related qualifying asset till substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying asset for its intended use are complete. All other mark-up, interest and related charges are charged to the profit and loss account as finance cost.

## 3.18 Other income

Other income comprises interest income on funds invested, dividend income, exchange gain and changes in the fair value of financial asset at fair value through profit or loss. Income on bank deposits is accrued on a time proportion basis by reference to the principal outstanding and the applicable rate of return. Foreign currency gains and losses are reported on a net basis.

Dividend income relating to post acquisition profit is recognized when the right to receive is established.

Gains and losses on sale of investments are accounted for on disposal of investments.

# 3.19 Impairment

## Financial assets

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. Individually significant financial assets are tested for impairment on an individual basis. The remaining financial assets are assessed collectively in groups that share similar credit risk characteristics. A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of the asset.

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at amortized cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount, and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at fair value is determined by reference to that fair value. All impairment losses are recognized in profit and loss account. An impairment loss is reversed if the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the financial asset's carrying amount after the reversal does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### Non financial assets

The carrying amount of the Company's non-financial assets, other than inventories and deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The recoverable amount of an asset or cash generating unit is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less cost to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present values using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or cash generating unit.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of the assets or its cash generating unit exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in profit and loss account. Impairment losses recognized in respect of cash generating units are allocated to reduce the carrying amounts of the assets in a unit on a pro rata basis. Impairment losses recognized in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to that extent that the asset's carrying amount after the reversal does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation and amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

# 3.20 Earnings per share (EPS)

Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

## 3.21 Dividend distribution

Dividend is recognized as a liability in the period in which it is approved.

| 4 | Issued, subscribed and paid up capital  | 2016<br>Rupees             | 2015<br>Rupees             |
|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | 1,441,952 (2015: 1,441,952) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid in cash   | 14,419,520                 | 14,419,520                 |
|   | 119,600 (2015: 119,600) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each issued in lieu of NWF Industries Limited and Sargodha Oil and Flour Mills Limited since merged | 1,196,000                  | 1,196,000                  |
|   | 28,625,289 (2015: 28,625,289) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each issued as fully paid bonus shares  | 286,252,890<br>301,868,410 | 286,252,890<br>301,868,410 |

KFW Factors (Private) Limited, an associated company held 8,286,942 (2015: 8,286,942) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each of the Company.

## 5 Capital reserve

4

This represents capital reserve which arose on conversion of shares of NWF Industries Limited and Sargodha Oil & Flour Mills Limited, since merged.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

6

|   | 2016<br>Rupees                             | 2015<br>Rupees                            |
|---|--|---|
| Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment - net of tax  |  |   |
| Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment as at 1 July  | 386,753,173                                | 395,088,740                               |
| Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment recognized during the year:   |  |   |
| <ul><li>freehold land</li><li>building on freehold land</li><li>plant and machinery</li></ul>   | 268,076,127<br>225,413,183<br>70,500,081   |   |
| - related deferred tax liability<br>Surplus net of deferred tax   | 563,989,391<br>(87,288,495)<br>476,700,896 |   |
| Surplus transferred to equity on account of incremental depreciation charged during the year net of deferred tax Related deferred tax liability   | (5,793,286)<br>(2,646,816)<br>(8,440,102)  | (5,654,868)<br>(2,785,234)<br>(8,440,102) |
| (Surplus) / deficit transferred to equity: - on account of disposal during the year net of deferred tax - Related deferred tax liability  | (9,269,725)                                | 70,038<br>34,497<br>104,535               |
| Revaluation Surplus Related deferred tax liability:   | 933,032,737                                | 386,753,173                               |
| <ul> <li>On revaluation as at 1 July</li> <li>Transferred</li> <li>on revaluation surplus recognized during the year</li> <li>on account of incremental depreciation charged during the year</li> </ul> | (15,651,353)<br>(87,288,495)<br>2,646,816  | 2,785,234                                 |
| - on account of disposal of fixed assets during the year<br>- tax rate adjustment   | 57,380<br>(100,235,652)                    | (34,497)<br>2,775,282<br>(15,651,353)     |
| Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment as at 30 June   | 832,797,085                                | 371,101,820                               |

The freehold land, building and plant and machinery were revalued by independent valuers in years 1976, 1989, 2002, 2006, 2011 and 2016. These revaluations had resulted in a cumulative surplus of Rs. 1,054 million, which has been included in the carrying values of free hold land, building and plant and machinery respectively and credited to the surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment. The surplus is adjusted on disposal of revalued assets, if any, and incremental depreciation, net of deferred tax.

The latest reveluation was carried out on 30 June 2016 and resulted in a surplus of Rs. 564 million. Revaluation of freehold land and building was carried out under market value basis while plant and machinery were revalued on net replacement cost basis. All the revaluations were carried out by independent valuers.

Except and to the extent actually realized on disposal of the assets which are revalued, the surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment shall not be applied to set off or reduce any deficit or loss, whether past, current or future, or in any manner applied, adjusted or treated so as to add to the income, profit or surplus of the Company, or utilized directly or indirectly by way of dividend or bonus, provided that the surplus on revaluation may be applied by the Company in setting off or in diminution of any deficit arising from the revaluation of any other fixed asset of the Company.

7

8

|   |   |            | 2016                    |  |  |
|---|---|------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|   | -   |            | Reversal from /         |  |  |
|   |   | Opening    | Profit or loss          | Surplus on revaluation   | Closing  |
|   | -   |            | ····· (Rupe             |  |  |
| 7 | Deferred taxation   |            |                         |  |  |
|   | Taxable temporary difference  |            |                         |  |  |
|   | Accelerated tax depreciation allowances   | 24,485,892 | 24,469,531              | _  | 48,955,423   |
|   | Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment   | 15,651,353 | (2,646,816)             | 87,231,115   | 100,235,652  |
|   |   | 40,137,245 | 21,822,715              | 87,231,115   | 149,191,075  |
|   | -   |            | 0045                    |  |  |
|   | -   |            | 2015<br>Reversal from / |  |  |
|   | -   | Opening    | Profit or loss          | Surplus on revaluation   | Closing  |
|   | -   |            | (Rupe                   | es)  |  |
|   | Taxable temporary difference  |            |                         |  |  |
|   | Accelerated tax depreciation allowances   | 24,619,261 | (133,369)               | -  | 24,485,892   |
|   | Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment   | 21,177,372 | (2,750,737)             | (2,775,282)  | 15,651,353   |
|   |   | 45,796,633 | (2,884,106)             | (2,775,282)  | 40,137,245   |
|   |   |            | Note                    | 2016<br>Rupees   | 2015<br>Rupees   |
| 8 | Trade and other payables  |            |                         |  |  |
|   | Trade creditors Accrued liabilities Advances from customers Unclaimed dividend Tax deducted at source   |            | 8.1                     | 321,280,215<br>96,099,277<br>15,359,560<br>67,868,588<br>452,196<br>17,587,198                           | 1,037,954,638<br>16,100,700<br>24,653,717<br>45,185,439<br>-<br>14,741,104                                   |
|   | Provision for compensated absences Workers' Profit Participation Fund Central Research Fund Workers' Welfare Fund Advances from employees against purchase of ve Due to subsidiary (unsecured) - Farmacia Due to subsidiary (unsecured) - BF Biosciences L Other payables |            | 8.2<br>8.3<br>27        | 17,367,136<br>19,256,025<br>28,795,204<br>54,163,779<br>29,594,632<br>-<br>-<br>1,017,474<br>651,474,148 | 62,211,241<br>11,636,394<br>11,864,141<br>18,687,699<br>3,209,052<br>2,600,513<br>1,300,276<br>1,250,144,914 |

These include payable to related party, BF Biosciences Limited amounting to Rs. Nil (2015: Rs. 0.51 million).

For the year ended 30 June 2016

|     |   | 2016<br>Rupees  | 2015<br>Rupees                                      |
|-----|---|---|---|
| 8.2 | Workers' Profit Participation Fund  |   |   |
|     | Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Interest on funds utilized by the Company<br>Provision for the year | 62,211,241<br>1,719,763<br>142,536,262<br>206,467,266 | 33,250,628<br>4,611,090<br>57,600,151<br>95,461,869 |
|     | Payments made during the year   | (187,211,241)   | (33,250,628)  |

The fund balance has been utilized by the Company for its own business and interest at the rate of 143% (2015: 90%) has been credited to the fund. Interest is calculated at higher of 75% of dividend rate or 2.5% plus bank rate, as required under Companies Profits (Workers' Participation) Act, 1968.

|     |   | 2016<br>Rupees                         | 2015<br>Rupees                        |
|-----|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 8.3 | Central Research Fund                                       |  |                                       |
|     | Balance at the beginning of the year Provision for the year | 11,636,394<br>28,795,204<br>40,431,598 | 6,152,555<br>11,636,394<br>17,788,949 |
|     | Payments made during the year                               | (11,636,394)<br>28,795,204             | (6,152,555)<br>11,636,394             |

#### 9 Short term borrowings - secured

# 9.1 Under Mark up arrangements

The Company has short term borrowing facilities available from various commercial banks under mark up arrangements having aggregate sanctioned limit of Rs. 750 million (2015: Rs. 750 million). These facilities carry mark-up at the rates of ranging from three months KIBOR plus 0.1% to 0.9% (2015: three months KIBOR plus 0.1% to 0.9%) per annum on the outstanding balances. Out of the aggregate facilities, Rs. 150 million are secured by first pari passu charge of Rs. 467 million over all present and future current assets of the company and remaining Rs. 600 million (2015: Rs. 300 million) facilities are secured by lien on Company's short term investments / bank deposit account which should be 110% of the maximum limit allowed for utilization. Under this arrangement, utilized facility of Rs. 335 million (2015: Rs. 330 million) is marked under lien. These facilities are renewable on annual basis latest by 30 November 2016.

## 9.2 Under Shariah compliant arrangements

The Company has short term borrowing facility i.e. Running Musharakah available from Islamic bank under profit arrangements having sanctioned limit of Rs. 200 million (2015: Rs. Nil). This facility carry profit rate of three months KIBOR plus 0.3% (2015: Nil) per annum on the outstanding balance. This facility is secured by first pari passu charge of Rs. 250 million over current assets of the Company. This facility is renewable on annual basis latest by 31 March 2017.

#### 10 Contingencies and commitments

# 10.1 Contingencies

# 10.1.1 Guarantees issued by banks on behalf of the Company

# 10.1.1.1 Under Mark up arrangements

Out of the aggregate facility of Rs. 50 million (2015: Rs. 25 million) for letter of guarantees (which is the sublimit of running finance), the amount utilized at 30 June 2016 was Rs. 0.4 million (2015: Rs. 2.44 million).

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 10.1.1.2 Under Shariah compliant arrangements

The Company has facility i.e. LG of Rs. 25 million (2015: Rs. Nil) available from Islamic bank, the amount utilized at 30 June 2016 was Rs. 1.96 million (2015: Rs. Nil).

10.1.2 The Company has filed a suit before the Honorable High Court of Sindh challenging SRO related to pharmaceutical pricing issued by Drug Regulatory Authority being ultra vires the constitution. The issue relates to fixation of prices of certain products of the Company and the SRO issued in this regard whereby the products of the Company were notified as controlled drugs. The matter is subjudice. However, the management based on obtained legal opinion believes that the Company has a strong case on merit and is likely to succeed in obtaining relief.

#### 10.2 Commitments

## 10.2.1 Letter of credits

# 10.2.1.1 Under Mark up arrangements

Out of the aggregate facility of Rs. 600 million (2015: Rs. 600 million) for opening letters of credit, the amount utilized at 30 June 2016 for capital expenditure was Rs. 183.83 million (2015: Rs. 188.75 million) and for other than capital expenditure was Rs. 163.17 million (2015: Rs. 50.57 million). These facilities are secured by first pari passu charge of Rs. 1,000 million over all present and future current assets and fixed assets (excluding land & building) of the company.

# 10.2.1.2 Under Shariah compliant arrangements

The Company has facility i.e. letters of credit of Rs. 75 million (2015: Rs. Nil) available from Islamic bank, the amount utilized at 30 June 2016 only for other than capital expenditure was Rs. 20.60 million (2015: Rs. Nil). This facility is secured by first pari passu charge of Rs. 93.75 million over current assets of the company. Lien is also marked over import documents.

# 10.2.2 Guarantees issued on behalf of subsidiary companies

The Company has issued cross corporate guarantees of Rs. Nil (2015: Rs. 218.8 million) to Habib Bank Limited, Rs. Nil (2015: Rs. 150 million) to Allied Bank Limited and Rs. Nil (2015: Rs. 150 million) to MCB Bank Limited respectively, on behalf of its subsidiary company, BF Biosciences Limited.

| 11 Property, plant and equipment  |              |   |   |            | Owned        |             |              |                       |               |               |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|---|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                   | Freehold     | Buildings on                            | Plant and                               | Office     | Furniture    | Computers   | Vehicles     | Sub-Total             | Capital work  | Total         |
| Note                              | land         | freehold land                           | machinery                               | equipments | and fittings |             |              |                       | -in-progress  |               |
|                                   |              |   |   |            | Rupees       |             |              |                       |               |               |
| 30 June 2016                      |              |   |   |            |              |             |              |                       |               |               |
| Balance as at 01 July 2015 11.1   | 410,000,000  | 374,081,251                             | 388,678,468                             | 53,168,706 | 17,303,400   | 19,324,230  | 222,304,732  | 1,484,860,787         | 169,226,002   | 1,654,086,789 |
|                                   |              |   |   | 5,028,100  | 14,475,572   | 9,496,320   | 104,062,409  | 133,062,401           | 555,142,828   | 688,205,229   |
| Transfers                         | 1            | 201,620,373                             | 174,633,327                             | 32,760     | ı            | •           |              | 376,286,460           | (376,286,460) |               |
| Disposals / write off             | (11,576,127) |   | ı                                       | (76,860)   | ı            | (30,817)    | (22,583,091) | (34,266,895)          | 1             | (34,266,895)  |
| Revaluation surplus               | 268,076,127  | 61,674,132                              | (66,836,601)                            | 1          | •            | 1           | •            | 262,913,658           | '             | 262,913,658   |
| Balance as at 30 June 2016        | 666,500,000  | 637,375,756                             | 496,475,194                             | 58,152,706 | 31,778,972   | 28,789,733  | 303,784,050  | 2,222,856,411         | 348,082,370   | 2,570,938,781 |
| Depreciation                      |              |   |   |            |              |             |              |                       |               |               |
| Balance as at 01 July 2015        | •            | 124,407,030                             | 95,053,414                              | 25,126,199 | 7,360,766    | 14,200,632  | 100,705,155  | 366,853,196           | •             | 366,853,196   |
| Charge for the year               | ı            | 39,332,021                              | 42,283,268                              | 5,005,639  | 1,923,351    | 4,250,922   | 45,965,481   | 138,760,682           | 1             | 138,760,682   |
| On disposals                      | ı            |   | ı                                       | (49,640)   | ı            | (24,950)    | (18,515,182) | (18,589,772)          | 1             | (18,589,772)  |
| Revaluation surplus               | 1            | (163,739,051)                           | (137,336,682)                           |            |              |             | 1            | (301,075,733)         |               | (301,075,733) |
| Balance as at 30 June 2016        |              | 1                                       |   | 30,082,198 | 9,284,117    | 18,426,604  | 128,155,454  | 185,948,373           |               | 185,948,373   |
| Net book value as at 30 June 2016 | 666,500,000  | 637,375,756                             | 496,475,194                             | 28,070,508 | 22,494,855   | 10,363,129  | 175,628,596  | 2,036,908,038         | 348,082,370   | 2,384,990,408 |
| 30 June 2015                      |              |   |   |            |              |             |              |                       |               |               |
| Cost / revalued amount            | 0000         | 7<br>7<br>7<br>7                        |   | 00000      | 000          |             | 10000        | 7<br>7<br>7<br>1<br>0 | 10000         | 7             |
| balance as at OT July 2014        | 410,000,000  | 355, 135,827                            | 320,013,840                             | 43,792,917 | 14,777,090   | 0,926,010   | 178,042,085  | 1,344,135,280         | 73,823,730    | 1,417,959,030 |
| Additions                         | 1            | 0 | 0 | 9,298,356  | 3,080,805    | 3,468,989   | 60,796,720   | 76,644,870            | 190,042,875   | 266,687,745   |
| ומוואופוט                         |              | 10,340,474                              | 04,010,450                              | 100,133    |              | 037,110     | 000,1110,010 | 94,330,629            | (94,040,029)  | (230,000)     |
| Disposals / Wille Oil             |              |   | (1,555,054)                             | (102,700)  |              | (000,101,1) | (21,043,373) | (30,203,332)          |               | (30,209,332)  |
| Balance as at 30 June 2015        | 410,000,000  | 374 081 251                             | 388 678 468                             | 53 168 706 | 17.303.400   | 19.324.230  | 222 304 732  | 1 484 860 787         | 169.226.002   | 1 654 086 789 |
|                                   |              |   |   |            |              |             |              |                       |               |               |
| Depreciation                      |              |   |   |            |              |             |              |                       |               |               |
| Balance as at 01 July 2014        | 1            | 88,445,667                              | 60,935,702                              | 20,806,789 | 5,777,525    | 13,019,468  | 92,792,428   | 281,777,579           | 1             | 281,777,579   |
| Charge for the year               | 1            | 35,961,363                              | 34,595,628                              | 4,403,268  | 1,583,241    | 2,946,128   | 31,748,388   | 111,238,016           | 1             | 111,238,016   |
| On disposals                      | 1            |   | (477,916)                               | (83,858)   |              | (1,764,964) | (23,835,661) | (26,162,399)          | 1             | (26,162,399)  |
| Revaluation surplus               |              |   |   |            |              |             |              | •                     | •             |               |
| Balance as at 30 June 2015        | 1            | 124,407,030                             | 95,053,414                              | 25,126,199 | 7,360,766    | 14,200,632  | 100,705,155  | 366,853,196           |               | 366,853,196   |
| Net book value as at 30 June 2015 | 410,000,000  | 249,674,221                             | 293,625,054                             | 28,042,507 | 9,942,634    | 5,123,598   | 121,599,577  | 1,118,007,591         | 169,226,002   | 1,287,233,593 |
| Depreciation Rate %               |              | 10                                      | 10                                      | 10         | 10           | 33.33       | 20           |                       |               |               |

11.1 The Company sold Free hold land measuring 16 Kanals and 10 Marlas having cost / revalued amount of Rs. 11,576,127 to BF Biosciences Limited - subsidiary company for a consideration of Rs. 23,925,000 in accordance with the fair market value determined by an independant valuer.

- 11.2 These include fully depreciated assets amounting to Rs. 62.97 million (2015: Rs. 57.10 million)
- 11.3 Had there been no revaluation, carrying value of land, building and plant and machinery would have been as follows:

|      |                                     | Note | 2016<br>Rupees | 2015<br>Rupees |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|
|      | Freehold land                       |      | 73,111,635     | 75,418,037     |
|      | Building on freehold land           |      | 398,240,040    | 149,438,481    |
|      | Plant and machinery                 |      | 395,966,538    | 341,689,584    |
|      |                                     |      | 867,318,213    | 566,546,102    |
| 11.4 | Capital work-in-progress - breakup  |      |                |                |
|      | Building and civil works            |      | 26,911,360     | 117,856,079    |
|      | Plant and machinery                 |      | 177,142,812    | 3,475,377      |
|      | Advances to suppliers               |      | 144,028,198    | 47,894,546     |
|      |                                     |      | 348,082,370    | 169,226,002    |
| 11.5 | Depreciation is allocated as under: |      |                |                |
|      | Cost of sales                       | 24   | 71,248,648     | 56,131,949     |
|      | Administrative expenses             | 25   | 34,891,814     | 29,990,951     |
|      | Selling and distribution expenses   | 26   | 32,620,220     | 25,115,116     |
|      |                                     |      | 138,760,682    | 111,238,016    |

# 11.6 Disposal of property, plant and equipment

| Particulars of assets                             | Sold to  | Cost /<br>revalued<br>amount | Net<br>book<br>Value | Sale<br>proceeds | Gain /<br>(loss) on<br>disposal | Mode of<br>disposal        |
|---|--|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
|   |  |                              |                      | Rupees           |                                 |                            |
| Land  | BF Bioscience Limited - subsidiary (related party transaction) | 11,576,127                   | 11,576,127           | 23,925,000       | 12,348,873                      | Fair value                 |
| Vehicles  |  |                              |                      |                  |                                 |                            |
| Honda Civic                                       | Mr. Sohail Manzoor   | 2,038,000                    | 135,866              | 951,067          | 815,201                         | Company Policy             |
| Suzuki Liana                                      | Mr. Usman Mahmood Siddiqui                                     | 1,511,000                    | 528,850              | 800,000          | 271,150                         | Tender                     |
| Suzuki Liana                                      | Mr. Malik Nawaz  | 1,301,000                    | 173,467              | 605,000          | 431,533                         | Tender                     |
| Suzuki Cultus                                     | Admajee Insurance Company                                      | 1,019,000                    | 509,500              | 900,000          | 390,500                         | Insurance Claim            |
| Suzuki Cultus                                     | Mr. Mahad Saleem   | 970,000                      | 290,999              | 728,200          | 437,201                         | Company Policy             |
| Suzuki Cultus                                     | Mr. Muhammad Aleem   | 950,000                      | 253,334              | 651,100          | 397,766                         | Company Policy             |
| Suzuki Cultus                                     | Mr. Athar Imtiaz Butt  | 923,500                      | 107,742              | 775,000          | 667,258                         | Company Policy             |
| Suzuki Mehran                                     | EFU Insurance Company  | 753,000                      | 677,700              | 748,000          | 70,300                          | Insurance Claim            |
| Susuki Mehran                                     | Mr. Osama Ahmed  | 637,000                      | 233,566              | 445,900          | 212,334                         | Company Policy             |
| Susuki Mehran                                     | Mr. M. Nauman Siddique   | 605,000                      | 121,001              | 378,110          | 257,109                         | Company Policy             |
| Susuki Mehran                                     | Mr. Azeem Ahmed  | 605,000                      | 121,001              | 378,090          | 257,089                         | Company Policy             |
| Suzuki Mehran                                     | Mr. Ghulam Yasin Malhan  | 567,000                      | 94,500               | 354,375          | 259,875                         | Company Policy             |
| Honda CD 70                                       | EFU Insurance Company  | 69,900                       | 51,260               | 69,900           | 18,640                          | Insurance Claim            |
| Honda CD 70                                       | Mr. Muhammad Zubair Khan                                       | 69,900                       | 51,260               | 69,900           | 18,640                          | Company Policy             |
| Honda CD 70                                       | EFU Insurance Company  | 69,900                       | 51,260               | 69,900           | 18,640                          | Insurance Claim            |
| Honda CD 70                                       | EFU Insurance Company  | 63,501                       | 60,325               | 63,500           | 3,175                           | Insurance Claim            |
| Honda CD 70                                       | EFU Insurance Company  | 63,500                       | 59,267               | 63,500           | 4,233                           | Insurance Claim            |
| Honda CD 70                                       | EFU Insurance Company  | 63,500                       | 61,384               | 63,500           | 2,116                           | Insurance Claim            |
| Honda CD 70                                       | EFU Insurance Company  | 63,500                       | 52,917               | 63,500           | 10,583                          | Insurance Claim            |
| Vehicles with individual book value not exceeding |  |                              |                      |                  |                                 |                            |
| Rs. 50,000  | Various persons  | 10,239,890                   | 432,709              | 5,467,078        | 5,034,369                       | Company Policy             |
| 113. 50,000                                       | various persons  | 22,583,091                   | 4,067,908            | 13,645,620       | 9,577,712                       | Company rolley             |
| Office equipme                                    | <u>ent</u>   | 22,000,001                   | 4,007,000            | 10,040,020       | 5,577,712                       |                            |
| Office equipmer with individual book value not    | nt   |                              |                      |                  |                                 |                            |
| exceeding<br>Rs. 50,000                           | Technorama   | 76,860                       | 27,221               | 30,000           | 2,779                           | Company Policy             |
| Assets written                                    | off:   |                              |                      |                  |                                 |                            |
|   |  |                              |                      |                  |                                 |                            |
| Computers   | N/A  | 30,818                       | 5,867                | -                | (5,867)                         | Obsolete items written off |
| 2016 Rupees                                       |  | 34,266,896                   | 15,677,123           | 37,600,620       | 21,923,497                      |                            |
| 0045 D  |  | 00.000.000                   | 4.407.500            | 10.001.000       | 10 100 005                      |                            |
| 2015 Rupees                                       |  | 30,269,992                   | 4,107,593            | 16,301,288       | 12,193,695                      |                            |

For the year ended 30 June 2016

|    |  | Note         | 2016<br>Rupees                            | 2015<br>Rupees                           |
|----|--|--------------|---|--|
| 12 | Intangibles  |              |   |  |
|    | Computer softwares and software license fees                             |              |   |  |
|    | Cost   |              |   |  |
|    | Balance at 01 July<br>Addition during the year<br>Transfers              |              | 6,824,487<br>4,285,326                    | 5,543,356<br>991,131<br>290,000          |
|    | Balance as at 30 June  |              | 11,109,813                                | 6,824,487                                |
|    | Amortisation   |              |   |  |
|    | Balance at 01 July<br>Amortisation for the year<br>Balance as at 30 June |              | 5,784,025<br>1,150,797<br>6,934,822       | 5,487,975<br>296,050<br>5,784,025        |
|    | Net book value as at 30 June   |              | 4,174,991                                 | 1,040,462                                |
|    | Intangibles are amortised at 33% (2015: 33%) on straight line basis.     |              |   |  |
| 13 | Long term investments  |              |   |  |
|    | Related parties - at cost  |              |   |  |
|    | Farmacia (Partnership firm) BF Biosciences Limited (unlisted subsidiary) | 13.1<br>13.2 | 111,310,174<br>151,999,960<br>263,310,134 | 89,708,127<br>151,999,960<br>241,708,087 |

- **13.1** This represents Company's 98% share in "Farmacia", a subsidiary partnership duly registered under the Partnership Act, 1932 and engaged in operating retail pharmacy. Share of profit, if any, for the year not withdrawn is reinvested in capital account of partnership.
- 13.2 This represents investment made in 15,199,996 ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each, in BF Biosciences Limited.

BF Biosciences Limited has been set up for establishing a Biotech Pharmaceutical Plant to manufacture mainly Cancer and Hepatitis related medicines. The Company holds 80% of equity of the subsidiary and the remaining 20% is held by Laboratories Bagó S.A., Argentina.

|    |   | 2016<br>Rupees  | 2015<br>Rupees  |
|----|---|---|---|
| 14 | Stores, spare parts and loose tools                                       |   |   |
|    | Stores Spare parts Loose tools  | 13,693,130<br>8,350,851<br>205,402<br>22,249,383                          | 16,160,950<br>7,048,932<br>212,419<br>23,422,301                        |
| 15 | Stock in trade  |   |   |
|    | Raw and packing materials Work in process Finished goods Stock in transit | 301,363,782<br>24,195,375<br>1,526,340,345<br>15,024,238<br>1,866,923,740 | 279,911,865<br>31,321,035<br>890,680,428<br>14,678,227<br>1,216,591,555 |

For the year ended 30 June 2016

|    |   | Note                | 2016<br>Rupees             | 2015<br>Rupees                        |
|----|---|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 16 | Trade debts - considered good                                     |                     |                            |                                       |
|    | Related party - secured<br>Other - unsecured                      | 16.1                | 387,586,473<br>387,586,473 | 927,608<br>232,003,435<br>232,931,043 |
|    | 16.1 These include due from related parties, Farmacia amounting t | o Rs. Nil (2015: Rs | s. 0.14 million) and       | BF Biosciences                        |

Limited amounting to Rs. Nil (2015: Rs. 0.79 million).

| 17 | 3   | Note | 2016<br>Rupees                                    | 2015<br>Rupees                                      |
|----|---|------|---|---|
|    | Related party - considered good   |      |   |   |
|    | Loan at beginning of the year Less: Receipt during the year Amount due within twelve months, shown under current asse |      | -   | 100,000,000 (100,000,000)                           |
| 18 | Loans and advances - considered good  |      |   |   |
|    | Advances to employees - secured<br>Advances to suppliers - unsecured<br>Others  | 18.1 | 13,384,599<br>21,119,686<br>972,265<br>35,476,550 | 18,196,445<br>11,949,483<br>3,413,677<br>33,559,605 |

18.1 Advances given to staff are in accordance with the Company's policy and terms of employment contract. These advances are secured against provident fund. Advances to staff includes amount due from executives of the Company amounting to Rs. 6.5 million (2015: Rs. 7.1 million).

| 19 | Deposits and prepayments   | Note | 2016<br>Rupees                        | 2015<br>Rupees                        |
|----|--|------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|    | Deposits<br>Prepayments  |      | 91,162,023<br>1,159,761<br>92,321,784 | 49,342,510<br>2,153,518<br>51,496,028 |
| 20 | Other receivables  |      |                                       |                                       |
|    | Others<br>Interst accrued  |      | 6,950,382<br>687,438<br>7,637,820     | 2,629,658                             |
| 21 | Short term investments   |      |                                       |                                       |
|    | Loans and receivables  |      |                                       |                                       |
|    | Term deposits with banks - local currency                            | 21.1 | 335,000,000                           | 841,000,000                           |
|    | Investments at fair value through profit or loss - listed securities |      |                                       |                                       |
|    | Held for trading   | 21.2 | 335,000,000                           | 841,000,000                           |

21.1 The local currency short-term deposit has a maximum maturity period of 30 days and is marked under lien as mentioned in note 9. It carries markup at 5.35 % (2015: 5.92 % to 7.25 %) per annum. These include term deposits of Rs. Nil (2015: 500 million) maintained under Shariah compliant arrangements.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

|      |   | Note | 2016<br>Rupees                   | 2015<br>Rupees               |
|------|---|------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 21.2 | These investments are 'held for trading'  |      |                                  |                              |
|      | Carrying value at 01 July Acquisition during the year Redemption during the year Carrying and fair value of short term investments at 30 June | 21.3 | 3,138,489,372<br>(3,138,489,372) | 718,578,075<br>(718,578,075) |

- 21.3 Changes in fair values of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recorded in profit and loss account. Realized gain of Rs 58.53 million (2015: Rs. 41.03 million) has been recorded in the current year in "other income". These investments comprise of mutual funds (money market / income funds).
- 21.4 Realized gain on redemption of short term investments is earned under mark up arrangements.

|   | Note | 2016<br>Rupees                           | 2015<br>Rupees                           |
|---|------|--|--|
| 22 Cash and bank balances                   |      |  |  |
| Cash in hand Cash at bank: Current accounts |      | 3,108,190                                | 5,415,184                                |
| - foreign currency<br>- local currency      | 22.1 | 28,231,402<br>203,909,505<br>232,140,907 | 26,784,091<br>305,372,231<br>332,156,322 |
| Deposit accounts - local currency           | 22.2 | 14,430,682<br>249,679,779                | 116,394,723<br>453,966,229               |

- 22.1 These include bank accounts of Rs. 0.67 million (2015: Rs. 0.73 million) maintained under Shariah compliant arrangments.
- 22.2 These include deposit accounts of Rs. 9.8 million (2015: Rs. 116.39 million) under mark up arrangements, which carry interest rates ranging from 3.9% 4.9% (2015: 4.5% 6.8%) per annum.

These also include deposit account of Rs. 4.6 million (2015: Rs. Nil) under Shariah compliant arrangements, which carries profit rate ranging from 2.50% - 2.85% (2015: Nil) per annum.

| 2016   | 2015   |
|--------|--------|
| Rupees | Rupees |

## 23 Revenue - net

# Gross sales:

Local Export

# Less:

Sales returns

Discounts and commission

Sales tax

| 10,427,262,329 | 4,428,683,572 |
|----------------|---------------|
| 211,704,988    | 260,915,635   |
| 10,638,967,317 | 4,689,599,207 |
| (265,485,830)  | (27,114,786)  |
| (185,710,676)  | (218,660,730) |
| (1,274,657)    | (4,942,522)   |
| (452,471,163)  | (250,718,038) |
| 10,186,496,154 | 4,438,881,169 |

23.1 This includes own manufactured and imported products sales.

| 24 | Note Cost of sales  | 2016<br>Rupees   | 2015<br>Rupees   |
|----|---|--|--|
|    | Raw and packing materials consumed  Salaries, wages and other benefits  Fuel and power  Repair and maintenance  Stores, spare parts and loose tools consumed  Packing charges  Rent, rates and taxes  Printing and stationery  Postage and telephone Insurance  Travelling and conveyance  Canteen expenses  Security expenses  Depreciation  11.5  Laboratory and other expenses | 680,119,089<br>160,662,723<br>18,421,048<br>12,844,626<br>40,069,999<br>21,650,836<br>1,125,549<br>2,518,693<br>3,031,587<br>9,258,468<br>8,867,005<br>9,126,739<br>3,719,172<br>71,248,648<br>18,872,131<br>1,061,536,313 | 615,955,125<br>119,082,730<br>20,609,866<br>11,011,382<br>17,499,543<br>21,471,203<br>606,891<br>2,130,360<br>2,462,399<br>1,758,010<br>6,079,465<br>6,179,564<br>3,149,370<br>56,131,949<br>10,374,157<br>894,502,014 |
|    | Work in process: Opening Closing  | 31,321,035<br>(24,195,375)<br>7,125,660  | 45,827,685<br>(31,321,035)<br>14,506,650   |
|    | Cost of goods manufactured  | 1,068,661,973  | 909,008,664  |
|    | Finished stock: Opening Purchases made during the year Closing  | 890,680,428<br>5,644,655,812<br>(1,526,340,345)<br>5,008,995,895<br>6,077,657,868  | 358,018,032<br>2,041,309,355<br>(890,680,428)<br>1,508,646,959<br>2,417,655,623  |
|    | 24.1 Raw and packing materials consumed   |  |  |
|    | Opening Purchases made during the year  Closing   | 279,911,865<br>701,571,006<br>981,482,871<br>(301,363,782)   | 241,413,478<br>654,453,512<br>895,866,990<br>(279,911,865)   |
|    | Citoting  | 680,119,089  | 615,955,125  |

<sup>24.2</sup> Salaries, wages and other benefits include Rs. 6 million (2015: Rs. 4.81 million), which represents employer's contribution towards provident fund.

| 25 Administrative expenses  | Note                         | 2016<br>Rupees   | 2015<br>Rupees  |
|---|------------------------------|--|---|
| Salaries and other benefits Directors fees and expenses Rent, rates and taxes Postage and telephone Printing, stationery and office supplies Travelling and conveyance Transportation Legal and professional charges Fuel and power Auditors' remuneration Repair and maintenance Fee and subscriptions Donations Insurance Depreciation Amortisation | 25.1<br>25.2<br>25.3<br>11.5 | 151,342,280<br>1,513,121<br>1,230,381<br>5,877,514<br>3,049,038<br>8,147,839<br>8,443,456<br>2,975,492<br>6,008,584<br>995,500<br>9,797,956<br>3,587,268<br>16,242,699<br>3,702,245<br>34,891,814<br>1,150,797 | 102,469,468<br>1,155,848<br>944,249<br>5,194,081<br>2,233,508<br>7,354,042<br>6,571,008<br>3,115,200<br>6,903,690<br>995,500<br>7,007,370<br>1,908,439<br>7,500,000<br>2,789,875<br>29,990,951<br>296,050 |
| Canteen expenses Training expenses Other administrative expenses  |                              | 7,094,968<br>1,495,680<br>1,748,990<br>269,295,622   | 5,331,359<br>-<br>1,077,236<br>-<br>192,837,874   |

25.1 Salaries and other benefits include Rs. 5 million (2015: Rs. 4.04 million), which represents employer's contribution towards provident fund.

|      |   | 2016<br>Rupees  | 2015<br>Rupees  |
|------|---|---|---|
| 25.2 | Auditors' remuneration  |   |   |
|      | Fee for annual audit Audit of consolidated financial statements Review of half yearly financial statements Special certificates and others Out-of-pocket expenses | 575,000<br>57,500<br>86,250<br>196,250<br>80,500<br>995,500 | 575,000<br>57,500<br>86,250<br>196,250<br>80,500<br>995,500 |

**25.3** Donations include the payments to following institutions in which the directors/their spouses are interested:

| Name of director/spouse   | Nature of interest in donee | Name and address of donee      | 2016<br>Rupees | 2015<br>Rupees |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mr. Osman Khalid Waheed (Director)                                      | Trustee                     | National Management Foundation | 3,500,000      | 3,500,000      |
| Mrs. Zubaida Farooq, wife of Mr. Farooq Mazhar (Non-Executive Director) | Member of executive board   | The Garage School<br>- Karachi | -              | 1,000,000      |
|   |                             |                                | 3,500,000      | 4,500,000      |

|  | Mata  | 2016   | 2015  |
|--|---|--|---|
|  | Note  | Rupees   | Rupees  |
| Selling and distribution expenses  |   |  |   |
| Salaries and other benefits Travelling and conveyance Fuel and power Rent, rates and taxes Sales promotion and advertisement Freight and forwarding Printing and stationary Postage and telephone Fee and subscription nsurance Repairs and maintenance Legal and professional charges Conferences, seminars and training Medical research and patient care Depreciation Other selling expenses Service charges on sales  26.1 Salaries and other benefits include Rs. 12.23 million (2015: Rs. 10.07) | 26.1  11.5  million), which   | 409,296,192 149,535,629 7,423,416 5,949,958 134,581,722 34,278,117 4,645,127 17,396,829 9,923,267 24,986,595 5,056,003 5,316,785 114,456,903 10,080,799 32,620,220 1,209,800 73,217,802 1,039,975,164  | 304,159,013<br>135,467,210<br>8,843,646<br>4,648,854<br>106,000,316<br>34,840,445<br>3,875,862<br>12,167,298<br>9,506,634<br>11,734,843<br>4,148,530<br>2,305,458<br>63,787,116<br>5,819,773<br>25,115,116<br>1,540,894<br>5,358,306<br>739,319,314 |
| towards provident fund.  |   |  | , or o continuation   |
|  |   | 2016   | 2015  |
|  | Note  | Rupees   | Rupees  |
| Other expenses   |   |  |   |
| Exchange loss<br>Workers' Profit Participation Fund<br>Workers' Welfare Fund<br>Central Research Fund  | 27.1  | 35,409,805<br>142,536,262<br>54,163,779<br>28,795,204<br>260,905,050   | 57,600,152<br>11,864,141<br>11,636,394<br>81,100,687  |
| 27.1 Loss incurred during the year was due to actual currency fluctuation.   |   |  |   |
| Other income   | Note  | 2016<br>Rupees   | 2015<br>Rupees  |
| From financial assets From non financial assets  | 28.1<br>28.2  | 100,475,178<br>26,040,135<br>126,515,313   | 73,842,636<br>14,692,710<br>88,535,346  |
| 28.1 From financial assets   |   |  |   |
| <ul> <li>from related party         Mark-up on long term loan to subsidiary         Share in profit of Farmacia - 98% owned         partnership firm     </li> <li>others         Profit on deposits with banks         Exchange gain         Profit on term deposits         Gain on sale of short term investments     </li> </ul>   | 28.1.1<br>28.1.2  | 21,602,047<br>21,602,047<br>10,979,521<br>9,364,205<br>58,529,405<br>78,873,131  | 5,367,897<br>14,452,886<br>19,820,783<br>5,477,824<br>7,516,993<br>-<br>41,027,036<br>54,021,853<br>73,842,636  |
|  | Salaries and other benefits Travelling and conveyance Fuel and power Rent, rates and taxes Sales promotion and advertisement Freight and forwarding Printing and stationary Postage and telephone Fee and subscription Insurance Repairs and maintenance Legal and professional charges Conferences, seminars and training Medical research and patient care Depreciation Other selling expenses Service charges on sales  26.1 Salaries and other benefits include Rs. 12.23 million (2015: Rs. 10.07 towards provident fund.)  Other expenses Exchange loss Workers' Profit Participation Fund Workers' Welfare Fund Central Research Fund  27.1 Loss incurred during the year was due to actual currency fluctuation Other income From financial assets  - from related party Mark-up on long term loan to subsidiary Share in profit of Farmacia - 98% owned partnership firm  - others Profit on deposits with banks Exchange gain Profit on term deposits | Salaries and other benefits ITavelling and conveyance "Lel and power Rent, rates and taxes Sales promotion and advertisement Freight and forwarding Printing and stationary Postage and telephone "See and subscription Insurance Repairs and maintenance Legal and professional charges Conferences, seminars and training Medical research and patient care Depreciation Dither selling expenses Service charges on sales  26.1 Salaries and other benefits include Rs. 12.23 million (2015: Rs. 10.07 million), which towards provident fund.  Note  Dither expenses Exchange loss Norkers' Profit Participation Fund Morkers' Welfare Fund Central Research Fund  27.1 Loss incurred during the year was due to actual currency fluctuation.  Note  Dither income From financial assets - from related party Mark-up on long term loan to subsidiary Share in profit of Farmacia - 98% owned partnership firm - others Profit on deposits with banks Exchange gain Profit on term deposits  28.1.2 | Note   Rupees   |

For the year ended 30 June 2016

- **28.1.1** These include profit of Rs. 0.01 million (2015: Rs. Nil) earned on deposit account maintained under Shariah compliant arrangements.
- **28.1.2** These include profit of Rs. 4 million (2015: Rs. Nil) earned on term deposit receipt maintained under Shariah compliant arrangements.

|    |   | Note | 2016<br>Rupees           | 2015<br>Rupees           |
|----|---|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|    | 28.2 From non financial assets  |      |                          |                          |
|    | - from related party  |      |                          |                          |
|    | Lease rental income from subsidiary                                     |      | 200,000                  | 200,000                  |
|    | Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment - net of write off        | 11.6 | 12,348,873               | _                        |
|    |   |      | 12,548,873               | 200,000                  |
|    | <ul> <li>others</li> <li>Gain on sale of property, plant and</li> </ul> |      |                          |                          |
|    | equipment - net of write off  | 11.6 | 9,574,624                | 12,193,695               |
|    | Commission and rebates  |      | 3,916,638                | 2,299,015                |
|    |   |      | 13,491,262<br>26,040,135 | 14,492,710<br>14,692,710 |
|    |   |      |                          |                          |
| 29 | Finance costs   |      |                          |                          |
|    | Mark-up on bank financing   | 29.1 | 463,219                  | 2,049,373                |
|    | Bank charges  |      | 8,969,588                | 7,303,816                |
|    | Interest on Workers' Profit Participation Fund                          |      | 1,719,763                | 4,611,090                |
|    |   |      | 11,102,070               | 10,307,273               |

**29.1** This relates to facilities of short term borrowings availed under mark up arrangements.

| 30 | Taxation       | 2016<br>Rupees | 2015<br>Rupees |
|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|    | Current        |                |                |
|    | - For the year | 527,715,381    | 343,733,734    |
|    | - Prior years  | -              | (6,901,597)    |
|    |                | 527,715,381    | 336,832,137    |
|    | Deferred       | 21,822,715     | (2,884,106)    |
|    |                | 549,538,096    | 333,948,031    |
|    |                |                |                |

For the year ended 30 June 2016

## 30.1 Tax charge reconciliation

Numerical reconciliation between tax expense and accounting profit:

Profit before taxation

**2016** 2015

---- (Percentage)-----

1,082,538,738

2,654,025,193

Applicable tax rate as per Income Tax Ordinance, 2001

32% 33%

2016 2015 Rupees Rupees

Tax on accounting profit
Effect of final tax regime
Effect of tax credit
Effect of prior year and permanent difference
Non deductible for tax purposes
Effect of super tax

| Hupces        | Hapces       |  |
|---------------|--------------|--|
|               |              |  |
| 849,288,062   | 357,237,784  |  |
| (346,299,098) | (31,119,051) |  |
| (19,849,621)  | (8,216,646)  |  |
| -             | (8,161,145)  |  |
| 19,465,570    | (5,122,109)  |  |
| 46,933,183    | 29,329,198   |  |
| (299,749,966) | (23,289,753) |  |
| 549.538.096   | 333.948.031  |  |

The Finance Act, 2015 introduced a new tax under Section 5A of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 on every public (listed) company other than a scheduled bank or modaraba, that derives profits for tax year and does not distribute cash dividend within six months of the end of said tax year or distribute dividends to such an extent that its reserves, after such distribution, are in excess of 100% of its paid up capital. However, this tax on undistributed reserves is not applicable to a public (listed) company which distributes profit equal to either 40 percent of its after tax profits or 50% of its paid up capital, whichever is less, within six months of the end of the tax year.

As explained in note 38 to the unconsolidated financial statements, the Board of Directors in their meeting held on 29 August 2016 has recommended a final cash dividend of Rs. 12 per ordinary share which is in addition to interim cash dividend of Rs. 10 per ordinary share for the year ended 30 June 2016 which complies with the above stated requirements. Accordingly, no provision for tax on undistributed reserves has been recognized in these unconsolidated financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2016.

# 31 Earnings per share - basic and diluted

Profit after taxation for distribution to ordinary shareholders Weighted average number of ordinary shares Basic and diluted earnings per share Rupees Numbers Rupees 
 2,104,487,097
 748,590,707

 30,186,841
 30,186,841

 69.72
 24.80

**31.1** There is no dilutive effect on the basic earnings per share of the Company.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

# 32 Remuneration of Chief Executive, Executive Director and Executives

|                    | 2016               |             |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Chief<br>Executive | Executive Director | Executives  |
|                    | Rupees             |             |
| 13,324,973         | 7,069,516          | 114,342,128 |
| 263,626            | -                  | -           |
| -                  | 1,178,253          | 5,510,047   |
| -                  | 3,213,417          | 10,984,581  |
| 893,670            | 449,186            | 6,065,256   |
| 14,482,269         | 11,910,372         | 136,902,012 |
| 1                  | 1                  | 77          |
| <br>Chief          | 2015<br>Executive  | Executiv    |
| <br>Executive      | Director           |             |
|                    | Rupees             |             |
| 11,048,664         | 12,486,501         | 119,058,229 |
| 453,732            | -                  | -           |
| 947,796            | 1,071,139          | 7,612,104   |
| 2,518,500          | 2,846,250          | 15,776,218  |
| 761,976            | 805,584            | 7,226,137   |
| 15,730,668         | 17,209,474         | 149,672,688 |
| 1                  | 1                  | 60          |
|                    |                    |             |

In addition, the Chief Executive and certain executives of the Company are allowed free use of the Company's vehicles.

The Company has 5 (2015: 4) non executive directors. Non executive directors are not paid any remuneration or benefits other than the meeting fee and reimbursement of expenses. All the members of the Board of Directors were paid Rs. 420,000 (2015: Rs. 310,000) as meeting fee and Rs. 1,093,121 (2015: Rs. 845,848) as reimbursement of expenses for attending the Board of Directors' meetings.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

# 33 Related party transactions

The Company's related parties include subsidiaries, associated company, entities over which directors are able to exercise influence, staff retirement fund, directors and key management personnel. Balances with the related parties are shown in respective notes in the unconsolidated financial statements. Transactions with related parties are as follows:

|  | 2016<br>Rupees   | 2015<br>Rupees   |
|--|--|--|
| Farmacia - 98% owned subsidiary partnership firm Sale of medicines Payment received from Farmacia against sale of medicine Rentals Share of profit reinvested  | 2,242,113<br>2,381,616<br>3,043,872<br>21,602,047  | 1,959,621<br>2,060,702<br>2,767,146<br>14,452,886  |
| BF Biosciences Limited - 80% owned subsidiary company Recovery of long term loan and mark-up Interest on long term loan charged during the year Sale of finished goods Payment received Purchase of goods Payment made Lease rentals (refer note 28) Marketing fee Expenses incurred Expenses paid Proceeds against sale of Land (refer note 11.1) Cross corporate guarantee (refer note 10) | 125,999,855<br>126,787,962<br>36,909,504<br>37,420,769<br>200,000<br>1,894,332<br>2,355,964<br>2,862,142<br>23,925,000 | 109,789,598<br>5,367,897<br>112,701,591<br>124,066,481<br>897,875<br>4,960,965<br>200,000<br>825,529<br>8,241,585<br>4,574,340 |
| Khan & Piracha - associated<br>Professional services charges   | 9,000  | 18,000   |
| Other related parties Contribution towards employees' provident fund Remuneration including benefits and perquisites of key management personnel Dividend to KFW Factors (Private) Limited Dividend to directors   | 23,332,018<br>106,080,584<br>207,173,550<br>87,484,910   | 18,934,138<br>89,125,822<br>107,730,246<br>49,902,623  |

# 34 Plant capacity and production

The production capacity of the Company's plant cannot be determined, as it is a multi-product production facility with varying manufacturing processes.

|    |   | 2016<br>Rupees | 2015<br>Rupees |
|----|---|----------------|----------------|
| 35 | Number of employees                         |                |                |
|    | Total number of employees as at 30 June     | 795            | 769            |
|    | Average number of employees during the year | 785            | 742            |

For the year ended 30 June 2016

| 36 | Disclosures relating to provident fund  | Un-audited<br>2016<br>Rupees  | Audited<br>2015<br>Rupees  |
|----|---|---|--|
|    | Size of the fund / trust  | 394,999,995   | 337,608,183  |
|    | Cost of investments made  | 355,373,451   | 309,885,764  |
|    | Percentage of investments made %  | 95%   | 96%  |
|    | Fair value of investment  | 376,016,812   | 324,601,757  |
|    | Break up of investment  |   |  |
|    | Special accounts in scheduled banks Term deposit receipts Government securities Mutual funds Shares of listed companies | 8,794,277<br>19,184,110<br>212,037,580<br>110,059,126<br>25,941,719<br>376,016,812<br>2016<br>%age of | 7,548,093<br>148,182,372<br>146,604,589<br>22,266,703<br>324,601,757<br>2015<br>size of fund |
|    | Break up of investment  |   |  |
|    | Special accounts in scheduled banks Term deposit receipts Government securities Mutual funds Shares of listed companies | 2%<br>5%<br>54%<br>28%<br>6%<br>95%   | 2%<br>0%<br>44%<br>43%<br>7%<br>96%  |

**36.1** The provident fund trust is a common fund for employees of the Group. Entity wise break up of the fund as on 30 June is as follows:

|  | Un-audited<br>2016       |   | Audited<br>2015          |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
|  | % of Total Fund          | Rupees  | % of Total Fund          | Rupees  |
| Ferozsons Laboratories Limited - Parent Company BF Biosciences Limited Farmacia - Partnership firm | 78%<br>21%<br>1%<br>100% | 308,401,933<br>80,993,805<br>5,604,256<br>394,999,994 | 88%<br>11%<br>1%<br>100% | 295,871,529<br>37,098,884<br>4,637,770<br>337,608,183 |

The figures for 2016 are based on the un-audited financial statements of the Provident Fund. Investments out of Provident Fund have been made in accordance with the provisions of section 227 of the Ordinance and rules formulated for this purpose.

## 37 Financial risk management

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk

This note presents information about the Company's exposure to each of the above risks, the Company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk, and the Company's management of capital.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

## Risk management framework

The Company's Board of Directors has overall responsibility for establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The Board is responsible for developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations. All derivative activities for risk management purposes are carried out by specialist teams that have the appropriate skills, experience and supervision. It is the Company's policy that no trading in derivatives for speculative purposes shall be undertaken. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks.

The Company's audit committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company. Audit committee is assisted in its oversight role by internal audit department. Internal audit department undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the audit committee.

#### 37.1 Credit risk

Credit risk represents the accounting loss that would be recognized at the reporting date if counter parties failed completely to perform as contracted. The Company's credit risk arises from long term deposits, trade debts, other receivables, loans and advances, deposits, short term investments and balances with banks. The Company has no significant concentration of credit risk as its exposure is spread over a large number of counter parties.

# 37.1.1 Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the balance sheet date was:

Long term deposits
Trade debts - considered good
Loans and advances - considered good
Short term deposits
Other receivables
Short term investments
Bank balances

| 2016<br>Rupees | 2015<br>Rupees |  |  |
|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| 6,351,325      | 3,458,825      |  |  |
| 387,586,473    | 232,931,043    |  |  |
| 972,265        | 3,413,677      |  |  |
| 91,162,023     | 49,342,510     |  |  |
| 4,894,747      | 2,629,658      |  |  |
| 335,000,000    | 841,000,000    |  |  |
| 246,571,589    | 448,551,045    |  |  |
| 1,072,538,422  | 1,581,326,758  |  |  |
|                |                |  |  |

For the year ended 30 June 2016

## 37.1.2 Credit quality of financial assets

## Bank balances & short term investments

The credit quality of Company's bank balances and short term investments can be assessed with reference to external credit rating agencies as follows:

| Institutions                    | Rating        |              | Rating  | 2016        | 2015          |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-------------|---------------|
|                                 | Short<br>term | Long<br>term | Agency  | Rupees      |               |
| Bank balances                   |               |              |         |             |               |
| Habib Bank Limited              | A-1+          | AAA          | JCR-VIS | 102,765,068 | 289,382,766   |
| Bank Al-Habib Limited           | A1+           | AA+          | PACRA   | 67,107,081  | 78,642,289    |
| Bank Alfalah Limited            | A1+           | AA           | PACRA   | 41,168,116  | 42,932,424    |
| Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited | A1+           | AA+          | PACRA   | 27,105,728  | 36,185,538    |
| Meezan Bank Limited             | A-1+          | AA           | JCR-VIS | 5,295,732   | 726,242       |
| MCB bank Limited                | A1+           | AAA          | PACRA   | 3,095,418   | 592,958       |
| National Bank of Pakistan       | A1+           | AAA          | PACRA   | -           | 51,031        |
| Allied Bank Limited             | A1+           | AA+          | PACRA   | 23,011      | 26,365        |
| Faysal Bank Limited             | A1+           | AA           | PACRA   | 9,733       | 9,791         |
| NIB Bank Limited                | A1+           | AA-          | PACRA   | 1,702       | 1,641         |
|                                 |               |              |         | 246,571,589 | 448,551,045   |
| Short term investments          |               |              |         |             |               |
| Habib Bank Limited - TDR        | A-1+          | AAA          | JCR-VIS | 335,000,000 | 841,000,000   |
| Meezan Bank Limited - TDR       | A-1+          | AA           | JCR-VIS | -           | 500,000,000   |
|                                 |               |              |         | 335,000,000 | 1,341,000,000 |
|                                 |               |              |         | 581,571,589 | 1,789,551,045 |
| Trada dahta                     |               |              |         |             |               |

## Trade debts

The aging of trade debts at the reporting date was:

|  | 2016<br>Rupees | 2015<br>Rupees    | 2016<br>Rupees             | 2015<br>Rupees           |
|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | Related party  | Related party     | Other                      | Other                    |
| Past due 0 - 30 days<br>Past due 31 - 120 days | -              | 904,108<br>23,500 | 110,950,532<br>145,646,321 | 87,726,953<br>90,768,424 |
| Past due 121 - 365 days<br>More than 365 days  |                |                   | 121,956,678<br>9,032,942   | 44,008,926<br>9,499,132  |
|  |                | 927,608           | 387,586,473                | 232,003,435              |

Trade debts are essentially due from government departments / projects and the Company is actively pursuing for recovery of debts and the Company does not expect these companies to fail to meet their obligations.

Deposits and other receivables are mostly due from Government Institutions. Based on past experience the management believes that no impairment allowance is necessary in respect of these financial assets. There are reasonable grounds to believe that these amounts will be recovered in short course of time.

# 37.1.3 Concentration of credit risk

Concentration of credit risk exists when the changes in economic or industry factors similarly affect groups of counterparties whose aggregate credit exposure is significant in relation to the Company's total credit exposure. The Company's portfolio of financial instruments is broadly diversified and all other transactions are entered into with credit-worthy counterparties there-by mitigating any significant concentrations of credit risk.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 37.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure as far as possible to always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. The Company is not materially exposed to liquidity risk as substantially all obligations / commitments of the Company are short term in nature and are restricted to the extent of available liquidity.

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities:

|               | 20   | 016   |  |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| Carrying      | Less than  | One to five   | More than  |
| amount        | one year   | years   | 5 years  |
|               | Ru   | pees  |  |
|               |  |   |  |
| 486 717 750   | 486 717 750  | _   |  |
|               |  | _   |  |
|               |  |   |  |
|               | 400,700,017  |   |  |
|               |  |   |  |
|               | 2  | 015   |  |
| Carrying      | Less than  | One to five   | More than  |
| amount        | one year   | years   | 5 years  |
|               | Rι   | ipees   |  |
|               |  |   |  |
| 1,106,350,618 | 1,106,350,618  | -   |  |
| 10,634        | 10,634   | -   |  |
| 1 106 361 252 | 1,106,361,252  |   |  |
|               | 486,717,750<br>32,767<br>486,750,517<br>Carrying<br>amount | Carrying amount         Less than one year           486,717,750         486,717,750           32,767         32,767           486,750,517         486,750,517             Carrying amount one year           1,106,350,618         1,106,350,618           10,634         10,634 | amount         one year         years           Rupees |

#### 37.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign currency, interest rates and equity price that will effect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments.

Market risk comprises of three types of risks:

- currency risk.
- interest rate risk
- other price risk

#### 37.3.1 Currency risk

Pakistani Rupee is the functional currency of the Company and exposure arises from transactions and balances in currencies other than Pakistani Rupee as foreign exchange rate fluctuations may create unwanted and unpredictable earnings and cash flow volatility. The Company's potential currency exposure comprises of:

- Transactional exposure in respect of non functional currency monetary items.
- Transactional exposure in respect of non functional currency expenditure and revenues.

The potential currency exposures are discussed below:

#### <u>Transactional exposure in respect of non functional currency monetary items</u>

Monetary items, including financial assets and liabilities, denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the Company are periodically restated to rupee equivalent, and the associated gain or loss is taken to the profit and loss account. The foreign currency risk related to monetary items is managed as part of the risk management strategy.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### Transactional exposure in respect of non functional currency expenditure and revenues

Certain operating and capital expenditure is incurred by the Company in currency other than the functional currency. Certain sales revenue is earned in currencies other than the functional currency of the Company. These currency risks are managed as a part of overall risk management strategy. The Company does not enter into forward exchange contracts.

#### Exposure to currency risk

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk at the reporting date was as follows:

Cash and cash equivalents
Trade and other payables
Trade receivables
Gross balance sheet exposure

| 2016   |  |                                     |                               |                      |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Rupees   | US Dollars                                       | Euro                                | UAE<br>Dirham                 | Pound<br>Sterling    |
| 29,168,355<br>(264,434,796)<br>77,158,496<br>(158,107,945) | 206,543<br>(2,528,057)<br>505,121<br>(1,816,393) | 63,933<br>-<br>9,530<br>-<br>73,463 | 98<br>-<br>815,149<br>815,247 | 945<br>-<br>-<br>945 |

Cash and cash equivalents
Trade and other payables
Trade receivables
Gross balance sheet exposure

|               | 20          | 15      |               |                   |
|---------------|-------------|---------|---------------|-------------------|
| Rupees        | US Dollars  | Euro    | UAE<br>Dirham | Pound<br>Sterling |
| 28,021,796    | 208,793     | 58,540  | 98            | 945               |
| (996,342,147) | (9,806,517) | -       | -             | -                 |
| 61,331,280    | 397,387     | 54,054  | 386,760       | -                 |
| (906,989,071) | (9,200,337) | 112,594 | 386,858       | 945               |

The following significant exchange rates were applied during the year:

US Dollars Euro UAE Dirham Pound Sterling

| Balance                             | sheet date rate                      | Average rate                        |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2016                                | 2015                                 | 2016                                | 2015                                |
| 104.60<br>116.20<br>28.48<br>140.26 | 101.60<br>113.68<br>27.665<br>159.75 | 104.39<br>115.42<br>28.42<br>153.41 | 101.41<br>120.98<br>27.61<br>159.66 |

#### Sensitivity analysis

A 10% strengthening of the Pakistani Rupee against foreign currencies at the reporting date would have increased / (decreased) profit by the amounts shown below, mainly as a result of exchange losses / gains on translation of foreign exchange denominated financial instruments. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis as for the previous year.

| Profit     | t and loss |
|------------|------------|
| 2016       | 2015       |
| Rupees     | Rupees     |
| 15,810,795 | 90,698,907 |

Profit and loss account

#### 37.3.2 Other price risk

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Company diversifies its portfolio within the eligible stocks in accordance with the risk investment guidelines approved by the investment committee. The Company is not exposed to equity price risk since there are no investments in equity instruments traded in the market at the reporting date. The Company is also not exposed to commodity price risk since it does not hold any financial instrument based on commodity prices.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 37.3.3 Fair value of financial instruments

The price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market par ticipants at the measurement date. The carrying value of all financial assets and liabilities on the balance sheet approximate to their fair value.

#### a) Fair values versus carrying amounts

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities, together with the carrying amounts shown in the balance sheet are as follows:

|                                      | 20              | )16           | 2               | 2015          |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                                      | Carrying amount | Fair<br>value | Carrying amount | Fair<br>value |
|                                      |                 | Ru            | pees            |               |
| Financial assets                     |                 |               |                 |               |
| Long term deposits                   | 6,351,325       | 6,351,325     | 3,458,825       | 3,458,825     |
| Trade debts - considered good        | 387,586,473     | 387,586,473   | 232,931,043     | 232,931,043   |
| Loans and advances - considered good | 972,265         | 972,265       | 3,413,677       | 3,413,677     |
| Short term deposits                  | 91,162,023      | 91,162,023    | 49,342,510      | 49,342,510    |
| Other receivables                    | 4,894,747       | 4,894,747     | 2,629,658       | 2,629,658     |
| Short term investments               | 335,000,000     | 335,000,000   | 841,000,000     | 841,000,000   |
| Bank balances                        | 246,571,589     | 246,571,589   | 448,551,045     | 448,551,045   |
|                                      | 1,072,538,422   | 1,072,538,422 | 1,581,326,758   | 1,581,326,758 |
| Financial liabilities                |                 |               |                 |               |
| Trade and other payables             | 486,717,750     | 486,717,750   | 1,106,350,618   | 1,106,350,618 |
| Accrued mark-up                      | 32,767          | 32,767        | 10,634          | 10,634        |
| •                                    | 486,750,517     | 486,750,517   | 1,106,361,252   | 1,106,361,252 |
|                                      |                 |               |                 |               |

#### b) Valuation of financial instruments

IFRS 13 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the company to classify fair value measurements and fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements of fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

Level 1: Quoted market price (unadjusted) in an active market.

Level 2: Valuation techniques based on observable inputs.

Level 3: Valuation techniques using significant unobservable inputs. This category includes all instruments where the valuation technique includes inputs not based on observable data.

Fair values of financial assets that are traded in active markets are based on quoted market prices. For all other financial instruments the Company determines fair values using valuation techniques.

Valuation techniques used by the Company include discounted cash flow model. Assumptions and inputs used in valuation techniques include risk-free rates, bond and equity prices, foreign currency exchange rates, equity and equity index prices. The objective of valuation techniques is to arrive at a fair value determination that reflects the price of the financial instrument at the balance sheet date that would have been determined by market participants acting at arm's length.

Valuation models for valuing securities for which there is no active market requires significant unobservable inputs and a higher degree of management judgement and estimation in the determination of fair value. Management judgement and estimation are usually required for selection of the appropriate valuation model to be used, determination of expected future cash flows on the financial instrument being valued and selection of appropriate discount rates, etc.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

c) The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

|   |               | Carrying Amount |                 |               |         | Fair Value |         |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|------------|---------|--|
|   | Cash and cash | Loans and       | Other financial | Total         | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 |  |
|   | equivalents   | receivables     | liabilities     | Total         | Level   | LCVCI Z    | Level 5 |  |
|   |               |                 |                 | Rupees        |         |            | -       |  |
| 30 June 2016                                      |               |                 |                 |               |         |            |         |  |
| Financial assets measured at fair value:          |               | -               | -               |               | -       | -          | -       |  |
|   |               |                 |                 |               |         |            |         |  |
| Financial assets not measured at fair value:      |               |                 |                 |               |         |            |         |  |
| Long term deposits                                | -             | 6,351,325       | -               | 6,351,325     | -       | -          | -       |  |
| Trade debts - considered good                     | -             | 387,586,473     | -               | 387,586,473   | -       | -          | -       |  |
| Loans and advances - considered good              | -             | 972,265         | -               | 972,265       | -       | -          | -       |  |
| Short term deposits                               | -             | 91,162,023      | -               | 91,162,023    | -       | -          | -       |  |
| Other receivables                                 | -             | 4,894,747       | -               | 4,894,747     | -       | -          | -       |  |
| Short term investments                            | -             | 335,000,000     | -               | 335,000,000   | -       | -          | -       |  |
| `Bank balances                                    | 246,571,589   | -               | -               | 246,571,589   | -       | -          | -       |  |
|   | 246,571,589   | 825,966,833     | -               | 1,072,538,422 | -       | -          | -       |  |
| Financial liabilities measured at fair value:     | -             | _               | -               | -             | _       | _          | -       |  |
|   |               |                 |                 |               |         |            |         |  |
| Financial liabilities not measured at fair value: |               |                 |                 |               |         |            |         |  |
| Trade and other payables                          | -             | -               | 486,717,750     | 486,717,750   | -       | -          | -       |  |
| Accrued mark-up                                   | -             | -               | 32,767          | 32,767        | -       | -          | -       |  |
|   | -             | -               | 486,750,517     | 486,750,517   | -       | -          | -       |  |
|   |               |                 |                 |               |         |            |         |  |

#### 37.3.4 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. At the reporting date the interest rate profile of the Company's significant interest bearing financial instruments was as follows:

| 101104/5.                       |                  |                     |             |             |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                 | <b>2016</b> 2015 |                     | 2016        | 2015        |
|                                 |                  | ge / Effective rate |             | ing amount  |
|                                 | (in P            | ercentage)          | (F          | lupees)     |
| Fixed rate instruments          |                  |                     |             |             |
| Financial assets                |                  |                     |             |             |
| Short term investments          | 5.35             | 5.92 to 7.25        | 335,000,000 | 841,000,000 |
| Net Exposure                    |                  |                     | 335,000,000 | 841,000,000 |
| Variable rate instruments       |                  |                     |             |             |
| Financial assets                |                  |                     |             |             |
| Cash at bank - deposit accounts | 4.40             | 5.65                | 14,430,682  | 116,394,723 |
| Net Exposure                    |                  |                     | 14,430,682  | 116,394,723 |

#### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased / decreased for the year by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2015.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

Profit and loss
100 bps 100 bps
Increase Decrease
Rupees

#### As at 30 June 2016

Cash flow sensitivity - Variable rate financial liabilities

144,307 (144,307)

#### As at 30 June 2015

Cash flow sensitivity - Variable rate financial liabilities

1,163,947 (1,163,947)

The sensitivity analysis prepared is not necessarily indicative of the effects on profit for the year and assets / liabilities of the Company.

#### 37.4 Capital management

The Board's policy is to maintain an efficient capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain the future development of its business. The Board of Directors monitors the return on capital employed, which the Company defines as operating income divided by total capital employed. The Board of Directors also monitors the level of dividends to ordinary shareholders.

The Company's objectives when managing capital are:

- to safeguard the entity's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders, and;
- (ii) to provide an adequate return to shareholders.

The Company manages the capital structure in the context of economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt.

Neither there were any changes in the Company's approach to capital management during the year nor the Company is subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

#### 38 Non adjusting events after the balance sheet date

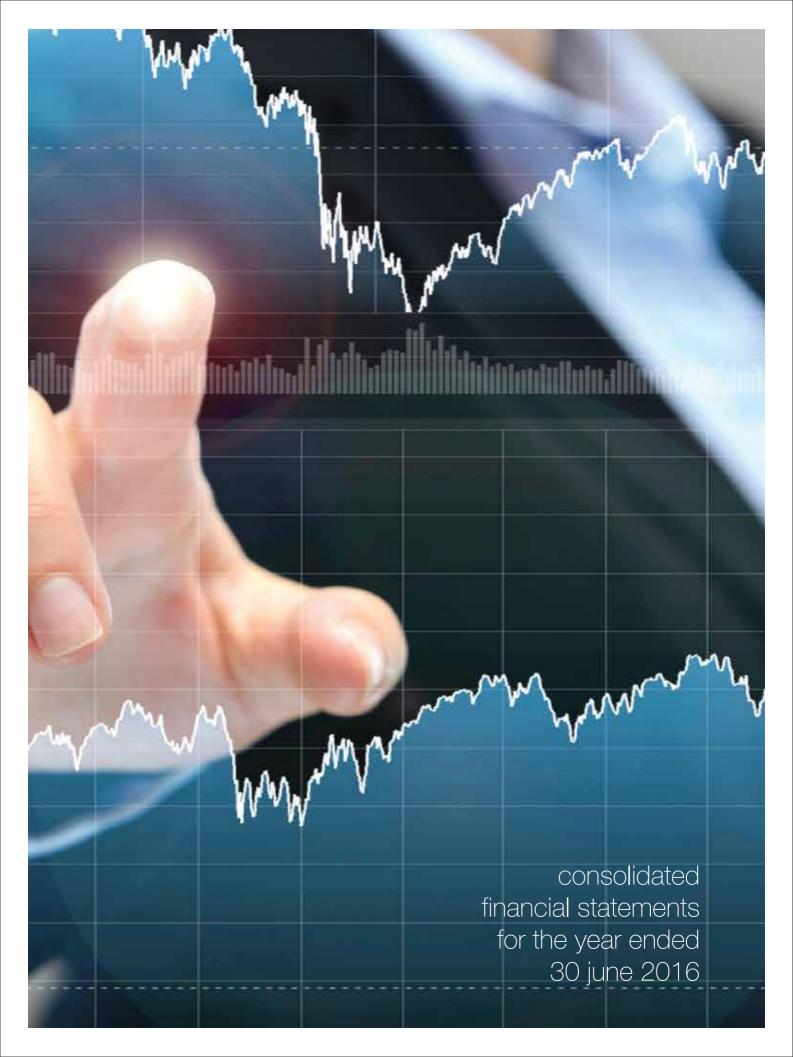
The Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting held on 29 August 2016 has proposed a final cash dividend of Rs. 12 (2015: Rs. 15) per share, amounting to Rs. 362.24 million (2015: Rs. 452.80 million) for approval of the members in the Annual General Meeting to be held on 20 October 2016.

#### 39 Corresponding figures

Corresponding figures have been re-arranged, wherever necessary, for the purpose of comparison and better presentation as per reporting framework.

#### 40 Date of authorisation for issue

These unconsolidated financial statements have been authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Company on 29 August 2016.





KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants 2nd Floor, Servis House 2-Main Gulberg Jail Road, Lahore Pakistan Telephone + 92 (42) 3579 0901-6 Fax + 92 (42) 3579 0907 Internet www.kpmg.com.pk

#### Auditors' Report on Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the annexed consolidated financial statements comprising consolidated Balance Sheet of Ferozsons Laboratories Limited ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries as at 30 June 2016 and the related consolidated Profit and Loss Account, consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, consolidated Cash Flow Statement and consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity together with the notes forming part thereof, for the year then ended. We have also expressed separate opinions on the financial statements of Ferozsons Laboratories Limited and its subsidiaries. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Holding Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

Our audit was conducted in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing and accordingly included such tests of accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly the financial position of Ferozsons Laboratories Limited and its subsidiaries as at 30 June 2016 and the results of their operations for the year then ended.

Date: 29 August 2016

Lahore

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co.
Chartered Accountants
(Bilal Ali)

# consolidated balance sheet As at 30 June 2016

|  | Note   | 2016<br>Rupees   | 2015<br>Rupees  |
|--|--------|--|---|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES   |        |  |   |
| Share capital and reserves   |        |  |   |
| Authorized share capital 50,000,000 (2015: 50,000,000) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each                                  |        | 500,000,000  | 500,000,000   |
| Issued, subscribed and paid up capital Capital reserve Accumulated profit Equity attributable to owners of the Company | 4<br>5 | 301,868,410<br>321,843<br>4,279,679,051<br>4,581,869,304 | 301,868,410<br>321,843<br>2,811,333,056<br>3,113,523,309            |
| Non-controlling interests  |        | 168,681,094<br>4,750,550,398                             | 138,654,363<br>3,252,177,672  |
| Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment - net of tax   | 6      | 1,022,739,340  | 416,429,177   |
| Non-current liabilities  |        |  |   |
| Deferred taxation  | 7      | 268,664,070  | 100,559,565   |
| Current liabilities  |        |  |   |
| Trade and other payables Short term borrowings - secured Accrued mark-up Provision for taxation - net                  | 8<br>9 | 778,287,566<br>42,851,551<br>138,692<br>-<br>821,277,809 | 1,432,772,344<br>1,875,013<br>10,869<br>21,768,977<br>1,456,427,203 |
| Contingencies and commitments  | 10     | 6,863,231,617  | 5,225,593,617   |

The annexed notes from 1 to 39 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

#### **Chief Executive Officer**

# consolidated balance sheet As at 30 June 2016

|   | Note                                   | 2016<br>Rupees  | 2015<br>Rupees  |
|---|--|---|---|
| ASSETS  |  |   |   |
| Non-current assets  |  |   |   |
| Property, plant and equipment<br>Intangibles<br>Long term deposits  | 11<br>12                               | 3,009,074,944<br>5,539,396<br>10,338,325<br>3,024,952,665   | 1,742,245,896<br>1,489,071<br>7,430,825<br>1,751,165,792  |
| Current assets  |  |   |   |
| Stores, spare parts and loose tools Stock in trade Trade debts - considered good Loans and advances - considered good Deposits and prepayments Other receivables Short term investments Income tax - net Cash and bank balances | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19 | 44,734,010<br>2,071,316,936<br>447,354,701<br>43,691,073<br>116,441,665<br>7,637,820<br>667,166,585<br>55,178,359<br>384,757,803<br>3,838,278,952 | 41,505,418<br>1,389,867,596<br>280,770,732<br>41,485,927<br>78,201,585<br>2,629,658<br>857,925,094<br>-<br>782,041,815<br>3,474,427,825 |
|   |  | 6,863,231,617   | 5,225,593,617   |

**Director** 

# consolidated profit and loss account For the year ended 30 June 2016

|  | Note                 | 2016<br>Rupees  | 2015<br>Rupees   |
|--|----------------------|---|--|
| Revenue - net Cost of sales Gross profit   | 21<br>22             | 11,335,170,257<br>(6,740,868,030)<br>4,594,302,227                                | 5,711,197,825<br>(3,114,691,589)<br>2,596,506,236                              |
| Administrative expenses Selling and distribution expenses Other expenses Other income Profit from operations | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26 | (308,067,086)<br>(1,255,778,622)<br>(280,600,848)<br>121,283,603<br>2,871,139,274 | (218,229,954)<br>(971,381,021)<br>(105,267,862)<br>74,026,186<br>1,375,653,585 |
| Finance costs  Profit before taxation  | 27                   | (12,603,245) 2,858,536,029  | (16,043,156)<br>1,359,610,429  |
| Taxation Profit after taxation   | 28                   | (625,447,767)<br>2,233,088,262  | (415,822,452)<br>943,787,977   |
| Attributable to:   |                      |   |  |
| Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests Profit after taxation  |                      | 2,204,040,027<br>29,048,235<br>2,233,088,262                                      | 904,848,233<br>38,939,744<br>943,787,977                                       |

The annexed notes from 1 to 39 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# consolidated statement of comprehensive income For the year ended 30 June 2016

|   | 2016<br>Rupees                               | 2015<br>Rupees                           |
|---|--|--|
| Profit after taxation                           | 2,233,088,262                                | 943,787,977                              |
| Other comprehensive income for the year         | -  | -  |
| Total comprehensive income for the period       | 2,233,088,262                                | 943,787,977                              |
| Attributable to:                                |  |  |
| Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests | 2,204,040,027<br>29,048,235<br>2,233,088,262 | 904,848,233<br>38,939,744<br>943,787,977 |

Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets - net of tax is presented under separate head below equity, in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984.

The annexed notes from 1 to 39 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# consolidated statement of changes in equity For the year ended 30 June 2016

|   | Attrib        | utable to Ov    | ners of the Comp   | pany          |                           |               |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|   | Share capital | Capital reserve | Accumulated profit | Total         | Non-controlling interests | Total         |
|   |               |                 | F                  | Rupees        |                           |               |
| Balance as at 01 July 2014  | 301,868,410   | 321,843         | 2,289,472,502      | 2,591,662,755 | 98,750,513                | 2,690,413,268 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year   | -             | -               | 904,848,233        | 904,848,233   | 38,939,744                | 943,787,977   |
| Surplus / (deficit) transferred to accumulated profit: - on account of incremental depreciation charged |               |                 |                    |               |                           |               |
| during the year - net of tax - on account of disposal of fixed assets                                   | -             | -               | 9,511,292          | 9,511,292     | 964,106                   | 10,475,398    |
| during the year-net of tax  | -             | -               | (70,038)           | (70,038)      | -                         | (70,038)      |
|   | -             | -               | 9,441,254          | 9,441,254     | 964,106                   | 10,405,360    |
| Transactions with owners of the Company: - Final dividend for the year ended 30 June 2014               |               |                 |                    |               |                           |               |
| at Rs. 9 per share  | -             | -               | (271,681,569)      | (271,681,569) | -                         | (271,681,569) |
| <ul> <li>Interim dividend for the year ended 30 June 2015<br/>at Rs. 4 per share</li> </ul>             | _             | _               | (120,747,364)      | (120,747,364) | _                         | (120,747,364) |
| ·   | -             | -               | (392,428,933)      | (392,428,933) | -                         | (392,428,933) |
| Balance as at 30 June 2015  | 301,868,410   | 321,843         | 2,811,333,056      | 3,113,523,309 | 138,654,363               | 3,252,177,672 |
| Balance as at 01 July 2015  | 301,868,410   | 321,843         | 2,811,333,056      | 3,113,523,309 | 138,654,363               | 3,252,177,672 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year   | -             | -               | 2,204,040,027      | 2,204,040,027 | 29,048,235                | 2,233,088,262 |
| Surplus transferred to accumulated profit:  |               |                 |                    |               |                           |               |
| - on account of incremental depreciation charged during the year - net of tax                           | -             | -               | 9,707,267          | 9,707,267     | 978,496                   | 10,685,763    |
| <ul> <li>on account of disposal of fixed assets during<br/>the year - net of tax</li> </ul>             | _             | -               | 9,269,725          | 9,269,725     |                           | 9,269,725     |
|   | -             | -               | 18,976,992         | 18,976,992    | 978,496                   | 19,955,488    |
| Transactions with owners of the Company: - Final dividend for the year ended 30 June 2015               |               |                 |                    |               |                           |               |
| at Rs. 15 per share - Interim dividend for the year ended 30 June 2016                                  | -             | -               | (452,802,614)      | (452,802,614) | -                         | (452,802,614) |
| at Rs. 10 per share   | -             | -               | (301,868,410)      | (301,868,410) | -                         | (301,868,410) |
|   | -             | -               | (754,671,024)      | (754,671,024) | -                         | (754,671,024) |
| Balance as at 30 June 2016  | 301,868,410   | 321,843         | 4,279,679,051      | 4,581,869,304 | 168,681,094               | 4,750,550,398 |

The annexed notes from 1 to 39 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# consolidated cash flow statement For the year ended 30 June 2016

|  | Note | 2016<br>Rupees            | 2015<br>Rupees              |
|--|------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cash flow from operating activities  |      |                           |                             |
| Profit before taxation   |      | 2,858,536,029             | 1,359,610,429               |
| Adjustments for:   |      |                           | /                           |
| Depreciation   |      | 233,406,272               | 197,306,158                 |
| Amortisation   |      | 1,769,901<br>(12,001,520) | 731,458                     |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment Finance costs            |      | 12,603,245                | (13,824,461)<br>16,043,156  |
| Provision for doubtful debts   |      | 12,927                    | 607,107                     |
| Un-realised gain on re-measurement of short term investments to fair value |      | (3,396,439)               | (1,095,253)                 |
| Gain on sale of short term investments                                     |      | (76,435,113)              | (43,819,884)                |
| Workers' Profit Participation Fund   |      | 154,859,805               | 72,876,300                  |
| Workers' Welfare Fund  |      | 58,846,725                | 17,669,077                  |
| Central Research Fund  |      | 31,284,809                | 14,722,485                  |
|  |      | 400,950,612               | 261,216,143                 |
| Cash generated from operations before working capital changes              |      | 3,259,486,641             | 1,620,826,572               |
| Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes                         |      |                           |                             |
| Decrease in current assets   |      |                           |                             |
| Stores, spare parts and loose tools  |      | (3,228,592)               | (8,279,831)                 |
| Loans, advances, deposits and prepayments                                  |      | (45,453,388)              | (46,083,080)                |
| Stock in trade Trade debts - considered good                               |      | (681,449,340)             | (526,260,004)               |
| rrade debis - considered good  |      | (166,596,896)             | (107,199,610) (687,822,525) |
|  |      | (090,720,210)             | (007,022,525)               |
| (Decrease) / increase in current liabilities                               |      | ,                         |                             |
| Trade and other payables   |      | (688,887,991)             | 860,342,322                 |
| Cash generated from operations   |      | 1,673,870,434             | 1,793,346,369               |
| Taxes paid   |      | (686,487,067)             | (356,364,518)               |
| Workers' Profit Participation Fund paid                                    |      | (200,879,712)             | (43,420,315)                |
| Workers' Welfare Fund paid   |      | (17,669,077)              | (15,392,486)                |
| Central Research Fund paid   |      | (14,722,486)              | (8,183,140)                 |
| Long term deposits   |      | (2,907,500)               | 327,275                     |
| Net cash generated from operating activities                               |      | 751,204,592               | 1,370,313,185               |
| Cash flow from investing activities  |      |                           |                             |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment                               |      | (739,048,029)             | (311,252,163)               |
| Acquistion of intangibles  |      | (5,820,226)               | (991,131)                   |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment                        |      | 29,276,349                | 18,565,387                  |
| Redemption / (acquisition) of short term investments - net                 |      | 270,590,061               | (64,321,614)                |
| Net cash used in investing activities                                      |      | (445,001,845)             | (357,999,521)               |
| Cash flow from financing activities  |      |                           |                             |
| Finance cost paid  |      | (12,475,422)              | (14,873,824)                |
| Dividend paid  |      | (731,987,875)             | (382,632,215)               |
| Net cash used in financing activities                                      |      | (744,463,297)             | (397,506,039)               |
| Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents                     |      | (438,260,550)             | 614,807,625                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year                     |      | 782,041,815               | 165,359,177                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year                           |      | 343,781,265               | 780,166,802                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents comprise of the following:                       | 22   | 004.757.000               | 700 044 045                 |
| Cash and bank balances   | 20   | 384,757,803               | 782,041,815                 |
| Running finance  |      | (40,976,538)              | (1,875,013)                 |
|  |      | 343,781,265               | 780,166,802                 |

The annexed notes from 1 to 39 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 1 Reporting entity

Ferozsons Laboratories Limited ("the Holding Company") was incorporated as a private limited company on 28 January 1954 and was converted into a public limited company on 08 September 1960. The Holding Company is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited (previously the Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges) and is primarily engaged in the imports, manufacture and sale of pharmaceuticals products and medical devices. Its registered office is situated at 197-A, The Mall, Rawalpindi and the factory is located at Amangarh, Nowshera, Khyber Pakhtoon Khwa.

"The Group" consists of the following subsidiaries:

| Company / Entity       | Country of    | Nature of business   | Effec | tive holding % |
|------------------------|---------------|--|-------|----------------|
|                        | incorporation |  | 2016  | 2015           |
| BF Biosciences Limited | Pakistan      | Import, manufacturing and sale of pharmaceutical products.     | 80    | 80             |
| Farmacia               | Pakistan      | Sale and distribution of medicines and other related products. | 98    | 98             |

#### 2 Basis of preparation

#### 2.1 Consolidated financial statements

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared from the information available in the audited separate financial statements of the Holding Company for the year ended 30 June 2016 and the audited financial statements of the subsidiary companies for the year ended 30 June 2016.

#### 2.2 Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as notified under the provisions of the Companies Ordinance, 1984, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Wherever the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 or directives issued by Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan ('SECP') differ with the requirements of IFRS, the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 or the requirements of the said directives prevail.

#### 2.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards

#### 2.3.1 Standards, amendments or interpretations which became effective during the year

During the year certain amendments to standards or new interpretations became effective. However, the amendments or interpretations did not have any material effect on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

# 2.3.2 New / revised accounting standards, amendments to published accounting standards, and interpretations that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations of approved accounting standards will be effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2016.

- Amendments to IAS 38 Intangible Assets and IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016) introduce severe restrictions on the use of revenue-based amortisation for intangible assets and explicitly state that revenue-based methods of depreciation cannot be used for property, plant and equipment. The rebuttable presumption that the use of revenue-based amortisation methods for intangible assets is inappropriate can be overcome only when revenue and the consumption of the economic benefits of the intangible asset are 'highly correlated', or when the intangible asset is expressed as a measure of revenue. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on the Group's financial statements.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

- Investment Entities: Applying the Consolidation Exception (Amendments to IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures) [effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016) clarifies (a) which subsidiaries of an investment entity are consolidated; (b) exemption to present consolidated financial statements is available to a parent entity that is a subsidiary of an investment entity; and (c) how an entity that is not an investment entity should apply the equity method of accounting for its investment in an associate or joint venture that is an investment entity. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on the Group's financial statements.
- Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations Amendments to IFRS 11 'Joint Arrangements' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016) clarify the accounting for the acquisition of an interest in a joint operation where the activities of the operation constitute a business. They require an investor to apply the principles of business combination accounting when it acquires an interest in a joint operation that constitutes a business. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on the Group's financial statements.
- Amendment to IAS 27 'Separate Financial Statements' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016) allows entities to use the equity method to account for investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates in their separate financial statements. The amendment is not likely to have an impact on the Group's financial statements.
- Agriculture: Bearer Plants [Amendment to IAS 16 and IAS 41] (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). Bearer plants are now in the scope of IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment for measurement and disclosure purposes. Therefore, a company can elect to measure bearer plants at cost. However, the produce growing on bearer plants will continue to be measured at fair value less costs to sell under IAS 41 Agriculture. A bearer plant is a plant that: is used in the supply of agricultural produce; is expected to bear produce for more than one period; and has a remote likelihood of being sold as agricultural produce. Before maturity, bearer plants are accounted for in the same way as self-constructed items of property, plant and equipment during construction. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on the Group's financial statements.
- Amendments to IAS 12 'Income Taxes' are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017. The amendments clarify that the existence of a deductible temporary difference depends solely on a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset and its tax base at the end of the reporting period, and is not affected by possible future changes in the carrying amount or expected manner of recovery of the asset. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on the Group's financial statements.
- Amendments to IAS 7 'Statement of Cash Flows' are part of IASB's broader disclosure initiative and are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017. The amendments require disclosures that enable users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including both changes arising from cash flow and non-cash changes.
- Amendments to IFRS 2 'Share-based Payment' clarify the accounting for certain types of arrangements and are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018. The amendments cover three accounting areas (a) measurement of cash-settled share-based payments; (b) classification of share-based payments settled net of tax withholdings; and (c) accounting for a modification of a share-based payment from cash-settled to equity-settled. The new requirements could affect the classification and/or measurement of these arrangements and potentially the timing and amount of expense recognised for new and outstanding awards. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on the Group's financial statements.

Annual Improvements 2012-2014 cycles (amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). The new cycle of improvements contain amendments to the following standards:

o IFRS 5 'Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations'. IFRS 5 is amended to clarify that if an entity changes the method of disposal of an asset (or disposal group) i.e. reclassifies an asset from held for distribution to owners to held for sale or vice versa without any time lag, then such change in classification is considered as continuation of the original plan of disposal and if an entity determines that an asset (or disposal group) no longer meets the criteria to be classified as held for distribution, then it ceases held for distribution accounting in the same way as it would cease held for sale accounting.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

- o IFRS 7 'Financial Instruments Disclosures'. IFRS 7 is amended to clarify when servicing arrangements on continuing involvement in transferred financial assets in cases when they are derecognized in their entirety are in the scope of its disclosure requirements. IFRS 7 is also amended to clarify that additional disclosures required by 'Disclosures: Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IFRS7)' are not specifically required for inclusion in condensed interim financial statements for all interim periods.
- o IAS 19 'Employee Benefits'. IAS 19 is amended to clarify that high quality corporate bonds or government bonds used in determining the discount rate should be issued in the same currency in which the benefits are to be paid.
- o IAS 34 'Interim Financial Reporting'. IAS 34 is amended to clarify that certain disclosures, if they are not included in the notes to interim financial statements and disclosed elsewhere should be cross referred.

The above amendments are not likely to have an impact on Group's financial statements.

#### 2.4 Basis of measurement

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost convention except for certain items of property, plant and equipment that are stated at revalued amounts and investment in listed securities and financial instruments that are stated at their fair values. The methods used to measure fair values are discussed further in their respective policy notes.

#### 2.5 Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupee ("Rs.") which is the Group's functional currency. All financial information presented in Rupees has been rounded off to the nearest rupee, unless otherwise stated.

#### 2.6 Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making judgment about carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on a continuous basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and any future periods affected.

Judgments made by the management in the application of approved accounting standards that have significant effect on the consolidated financial statements and estimates with a significant risk of material adjustment in the next year are discussed in the ensuing paragraphs.

#### 2.6.1 Property, plant and equipment

The Group reviews the useful lives and residual value of property, plant and equipment on regular basis. Any change in the estimates in future years might affect the carrying amounts of the respective items of property, plant and equipment with a corresponding effect on the depreciation charge and impairment.

#### 2.6.2 Intangibles

The Group reviews the rate of amortisation and value of intangible assets for possible impairment, on an annual basis. Any change in the estimates in future years might affect the carrying amounts of intangible assets with a corresponding affect on the amortisation charge and impairment.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 2.6.3 Stores, spare parts, loose tools and stock in trade

The Group reviews the stores, spare parts, loose tools and stock in trade for possible impairment on an annual basis. Any change in the estimates in future years might affect the carrying amounts of the respective items of stores, spare parts, loose tools and stock in trade with a corresponding affect on the provision and net realizable value.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### 2.6.4 Provision against trade debts, advances and other receivables

The Group reviews the recoverability of its trade debts, advances and other receivables to assess amount of bad debts and provision required there against on annual basis.

#### 2.6.5 Provisions

Estimates of the amount of provisions recognized are based on current legal and constructive requirements. Because actual outflows can differ from estimates due to changes in laws, regulations, public expectations, technology, prices and conditions, and can take place many years in the future, the carrying amounts of provisions are regularly reviewed and adjusted to take account of such changes.

#### 2.6.6 Impairment

The Group reviews carrying amounts of its assets including receivables and advances and cash generating units for possible impairment and makes formal estimates of recoverable amount if there is any such indication.

#### 2.6.7 Fair value of investments

The Group regularly reviews the fair value of investments, the estimate of fair values are directly linked to market value. Any change in estimate will effect the carrying value of investments with the corresponding impact on profit and loss account.

#### 2.6.8 Taxation

The Group takes into account the current income tax laws and decisions taken by appellate authorities. Instances where the Group's view differs from the view taken by the income tax department at the assessment stage and the Group considers that its view on items of material nature is in accordance with law, the amounts are shown as contingent liabilities.

#### 3 Significant accounting policies

During the year the Group adopted IFRS 13 'Fair Value Measurement' which became effective for the financial periods beginning on or after 01 January 2015. IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement establishes a single framework for measuring fair value and making disclosures about fair value measurements when such measurements are required or permitted by other IFRSs. It unifies the definition of fair values as the prices that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. It replaces and expands the disclosure requirements about fair value measurements in other IFRSs, including IFRS 7 Financial Instruments Disclosures. As a result, the Group has included the additional disclosure in this regard in note 34.3.3 (c) to the consolidated financial statements. In accordance with the transitional provisions of IFRS 13, the Group has applied the new fair value measurement guidance prospectively and has not provided any comparative information for new disclosures. The application of IFRS 13 does not have any significant impact on the financial statements of the Group except for certain additional disclosures.

#### 3.1 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies. The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements, except for the change explained below:

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 3.1.1 Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are those entities in which the Parent Company directly or indirectly controls, beneficially owns or holds more than 50 percent of its voting securities or otherwise has power to elect and appoint more than 50 percent of its directors. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date control commences. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are consolidated on a line-by-line basis and the carrying value of investment held by the Parent Company is eliminated against the Parent Company's share in paid up capital of the subsidiaries. The Group applies uniform accounting policies for like transactions and events in similar circumstances except where specified otherwise.

#### 3.1.2 Non-controlling interests

Non-controlling interests are measured at their proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets at the date of acquisitoin.

Changes in the Holding Company's interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as a equity transactions.

#### 3.1.3 Loss of control

On the loss of control, the Group derecognizes the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, any non controlling interests and other components of equity related to the subsidiary. Any surplus or deficit arising on the loss of control is recognized in profit or loss. If the Group retains any interest in the previous subsidiary, then such interest is measured at fair value at the date that control is lost. Subsequently that retained interest is accounted for as an equity-accounted investee or as an available for sale financial asset depending on the level of influence retained.

#### 3.1.4 Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions are eliminated.

#### 3.2 Employee benefits

Salaries, wages and benefits are accrued in the period in which the associated services are rendered by employees of the Group and measured on an undiscounted basis. The accounting policy for employee retirement benefits is described below:

#### 3.2.1 Staff provident fund

The Holding Company and the subsidiary companies operate a recognized provident fund as a defined contribution plan for employees who fulfil conditions laid down in the trust deed. Provision is made in the consolidated financial statements for the amount payable by the Group to the fund in this regard. Contribution is made to the fund equally by the Group and the employees at the rate of 10% of basic salary.

#### 3.2.2 Compensated absences

The Holding Company and the subsidiary companies provide for compensated absences for its employees on unavailed balance of leave in the period in which leave is earned.

#### 3.3 Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the profit and loss account, except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in other comprehensive income or equity, in which case it is recognized in other comprehensive income or equity respectively.

#### 3.3.1 Current

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income at the enacted or substantively enacted rates of taxation after taking into account available tax credits and rebates, if any. The charge for current tax includes adjustments to charge for prior years, if any.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 3.3.2 Deferred

Deferred tax is recognized using balance sheet method, providing for temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. The amount of deferred tax provided is based on the expected manner of realization or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using the enacted or substantively enacted rates of taxation.

The Group recognizes a deferred tax asset to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits for the foreseeable future will be available against which the asset can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

#### 3.4 Property, plant and equipment, depreciation and capital work in progress

#### 3.4.1 Owned

Property, plant and equipment of the Group other than freehold land, building and plant and machinery are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Cost in relation to property, plant and equipment comprises acquisition and other directly attributable costs. Building, plant and machinery are stated at revalued amount less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Freehold land is stated at revalued amount. Revaluation is carried out every five years unless earlier revaluation is necessitated.

Depreciation is provided on a straight line basis and charged to profit and loss account to write off the depreciable amount of each asset, except for freehold land, over its estimated useful life at the rates specified in note 11 to these financial statements. Depreciation on depreciable assets is commenced from the date asset is available for use up to the date when asset is retired. Any accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is eliminated, against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount.

Surplus arising on revaluation is credited to the surplus on revaluation of fixed asset account. Deficit, if any, arising on subsequent revaluation of property, plant and equipment is adjusted against the balance in the above mentioned surplus account. The surplus on revaluation of fixed assets to the extent of incremental depreciation charged on the related assets is transferred to equity, net of related deferred tax.

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Group and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Gain and loss on sale of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from sale with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment, and are recognized net within "other income / other expenses" in profit or loss account. When revalued asset is sold, the amount included in the surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment, net of deferred tax, is transferred directly to equity.

#### 3.4.2 Capital work in progress

Capital work in progress is stated at cost less identified impairment loss, if any, and includes the expenditures on material, labour and appropriate directly attributable overheads. These costs are transferred to property, plant and equipment as and when assets are available for their intended use.

#### 3.5 Intangibles

Expenditure incurred on intangible asset is capitalized and stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and any identified impairment loss. Intangible assets with finite useful life are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of three years. Amortisation of intangible assets is commenced from the date an asset is capitalized.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 3.6 Financial instruments

All the financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized at the time when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. The Group de-recognizes a financial asset or a portion of financial asset when, and only when, the enterprise loses control of the contractual rights that comprise the financial asset or portion of financial asset. A financial liability or part of financial liability is de-recognized from the balance sheet, when and only when, it is extinguished i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. Any gain or loss on the recognition or de-recognition of the financial assets and liabilities is included in the profit and loss account currently.

Significant financial assets include long term deposits, short term investments, trade debts, loans and advances, other receivables, advane tax - net and cash and bank balances.

Significant financial liabilities are classified according to the substance of the contractual agreements entered into. Significant financial liabilities include trade and other payables.

#### 3.7 Financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and liabilities are recognized when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at cost, which is the fair value of the consideration given and received respectively. These financial assets and liabilities are subsequently measured at fair value, amortized cost or cost, as the case may be. The particular measurement methods adopted are disclosed in the individual policy statements associated with each item.

#### 3.8 Investments

#### 3.8.1 Investments at fair value through profit or loss

These include investments classified as held for trading or upon initial recognition are designated by the Group at fair value through profit or loss. Investments which are acquired principally for the purpose of generating a profit from short term fluctuations in price or dealer's margin are classified as held for trading. After initial recognition, these are stated at fair values with any resulting gains and losses recognized directly in income. Fair value of investments is their quoted bid price at the balance sheet date. Transaction costs are charged to income currently.

#### 3.8.2 Loans and receivables

These are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. At initial recognition these financial assets are measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. After initial recognition, these are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method less impairment loss, if any.

#### 3.8.2.1 Trade debts

Trade debts are stated initially at the fair value, subsequent to initial recognition. These are stated at their amortized cost as reduced by appropriate provision for impairment, known impaired receivables are written off, while receivables considered doubtful are fully provided for.

The allowance for doubtful accounts is based on Group's assessment at the collectability of counterparty accounts. The Group regularly reviews its trade debts that remain outstanding past their applicable payment terms and establishes allowance and potential write-offs by considering facts such as historical experience, credit quality, age of the accounts receivable balances and current economic conditions that may effect customers ability to pay.

#### 3.9 Settlement date accounting

Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized on trade dates.

#### 3.10 Trade and other payables

Liabilities for trade and other amounts payable are carried at cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in future for goods or services received.

Trade and other payables are obligations to pay for goods and services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Account payables are classified as current liabilities if amount is due within one year or less (or in the normal operating cycle of the business if longer). If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 3.11 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet only when the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and intends to either settle on a net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### 3.12 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made. However, provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect current best estimate.

#### 3.13 Foreign currency

All monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the date of transaction. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated into rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the date of transaction. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency that are stated at fair value are translated into rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the date when fair values are determined. Exchange gains and losses are included in the income currently.

#### 3.14 Stores, spare parts and loose tools

Stores, spare parts and loose tools are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined on weighted average cost basis. Items in transit are valued at cost comprising invoice value plus other incidental charges incurred thereon.

#### 3.15 Stocks in trade

Stocks are valued at the lower of average cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined as follows:

Raw and Packing materials

Work in process

- at moving average cost,
- at weighted average cost; and
- at moving average cost.

Cost of finished goods purchased for resale and raw & packing materials comprises of purchase price and other costs incurred in bringing the material to its present location and condition. Cost of work in progress comprises of cost of raw & packing materials. Cost of manufactured finished goods comprises of raw & packing materials and applicable overheads. Net realizable value signifies the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs necessarily to be incurred in order to make a sale.

#### 3.16 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the balance sheet at cost. For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash and bank balances and short term running finance facilities.

#### 3.17 Revenue recognition

Revenue represents the fair value of the consideration received or receivable for sale of pharmaceutical products, net of sales return, commission and discounts. Revenue is recognized when the goods are dispatched and title passes to the customer, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Group and the amount of revenue, and the associated cost incurred, or to be incurred, can be measured reliably.

#### 3.18 Borrowing costs

Mark-up, interest and other direct charges on borrowings are capitalized to the related qualifying asset till substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying asset for its intended use are complete. All other mark-up, interest and related charges are charged to the profit and loss account as finance cost.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 3.19 Other income

Other income comprises interest income on funds invested, dividend income, exchange gain and changes in the fair value of financial asset at fair value through profit or loss. Income on bank deposits is accrued on a time proportion basis by reference to the principal outstanding and the applicable rate of return. Foreign currency gains and losses are reported on a net basis.

Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive is established.

Gains and losses on sale of investments are accounted for on disposal of investments.

#### 3.20 Impairment

#### Financial assets

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. Individually significant financial assets are tested for impairment on an individual basis. The remaining financial assets are assessed collectively in groups that share similar credit risk characteristics. A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of the asset.

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at amortized cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount, and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at fair value is determined by reference to that fair value. All impairment losses are recognized in profit and loss account. An impairment loss is reversed if the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the financial asset's carrying amount after the reversal does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

#### Non financial assets

The carrying amount of the Group's non-financial assets, other than inventories and deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The recoverable amount of an asset or cash generating unit is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less cost to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present values using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or cash generating unit.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of the assets or its cash generating unit exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in profit and loss account. Impairment losses recognized in respect of cash generating units are allocated to reduce the carrying amounts of the assets in a unit on a pro rata basis. Impairment losses recognized in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to that extent that the asset's carrying amount after the reversal does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation and amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

#### 3.21 Operating segment

Operating segment is reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker. The chief operating decision maker who is responsible for allocating resources and accessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Board of Director of the Holding Company that make strategic decisions. The management has determined that the Group has a single reportable segment as the Board of Directors views the Group's operations as one reportable segment.

#### 3.22 Dividend distribution

Dividend is recognized as a liability in the period in which it is approved.

| 4 | Issued, subscribed and paid up capital  | 2016<br>Rupees             | 2015<br>Rupees                    |
|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|   | 1,441,952 (2015: 1,441,952) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid in cash   | 14,419,520                 | 14,419,520                        |
|   | 119,600 (2015: 119,600) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each issued in lieu of NWF Industries Limited and Sargodha Oil and Flour Mills Limited since merged | 1,196,000                  | 1,196,000                         |
|   | 28,625,289 (2015: 28,625,289) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each issued as fully paid bonus shares  | 286,252,890<br>301,868,410 | <u>286,252,890</u><br>301,868,410 |

#### **Capital reserve**

6

This represents capital reserve which arose on conversion of shares of NWF Industries Limited and Sargodha Oil & Flour Mills Limited, since merged.

| Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment - net of tax   | 2016<br>Rupees   | 2015<br>Rupees                              |
|--|--|---|
| Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment as at 1 July   | 451,506,554  | 467,036,942                                 |
| Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment recognized during the year:  |  |   |
| <ul><li>freehold land</li><li>building on freehold land</li><li>plant and machinery</li></ul>  | 266,640,627<br>270,809,831<br>241,011,662<br>778,462,120 |   |
| - related deferred tax liability Surplus net of deferred tax   | (152,276,872)<br>626,185,248                             |   |
| Surplus transferred to equity on account of incremental depreciation charged during the year net of deferred tax - Related deferred tax liability  | (10,685,764)<br>(4,949,158)<br>(15,634,922)              | (10,475,398)<br>(5,159,525)<br>(15,634,923) |
| (Surplus) / deficit transferred to equity: - on account of disposal of assets during the year net of deferred tax - Related deferred tax liability | (9,269,725)  | 70,038<br>34,497                            |
| Revaluation Surplus  | (9,269,725)<br>1,205,064,027                             | 104,535<br>451,506,554                      |
| Related deferred tax liability: - On revaluation as at 1 July - Transferred - on revaluation surplus recognized                                    | (35,077,377)   | (46,359,243)                                |
| during the year  -on account of incremental depreciation charged during the year  -on account of disposal of fixed assets during the year          | (152,276,872)<br>4,949,158                               | 5,159,524<br>(34,497)                       |
| - tax rate adjustment  Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment as at 30 June   | 80,403<br>(182,324,687)<br>1,022,739,340                 | 6,156,839<br>(35,077,377)<br>416,429,177    |

For the year ended 30 June 2016

Surplus net of tax at the year end includes Rs. 37.72 million (2015: Rs. 8.39 million) which relates to shareholders of the subsidiaries (Non-controlling interests). This amount has not been included in statement of changes in equity due to the requirements of 4th Schedule of the Companies Ordinance, 1984.

The revaluations had resulted in a cumulative surplus of Rs. 1,340 million to date, which has been included in the carrying values of free hold land, building and plant and machinery respectively and credited to the surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment. The surplus is adjusted on disposal of revalued assets, if any, and incremental depreciation, net of deferred tax.

The latest reveluation was carried out on 30 June 2016 and resulted in a surplus of Rs. 778 million. Revaluation of freehold land and building was carried out under market value basis while plant and machinery were revalued on net replacement cost basis. All the revaluations were carried out by independent valuers.

Except and to the extent actually realized on disposal of the assets which are revalued, the surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment shall not be applied to set off or reduce any deficit or loss, whether past, current or future, or in any manner applied, adjusted or treated so as to add to the income, profit or surplus of the Company, or utilized directly or indirectly by way of dividend or bonus, provided that the surplus on revaluation may be applied by the Company in setting off or in diminution of any deficit arising from the revaluation of any other fixed asset of the Company.

|   |             | 2016<br>(Charge to) / re |                        |             |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
|   | Opening     | Profit or loss           | Surplus on revaluation | Closing     |
| Deferred taxation   |             | Rupee                    | es                     |             |
| Taxable temporary difference  |             |                          |                        |             |
| Accelerated tax depreciation allowances Surplus on revaluation of property, | 65,482,188  | 20,857,195               | -                      | 86,339,383  |
| plant and equipment   | 35,077,377  | (4,949,158)              | 152,196,469            | 182,324,687 |
|   | 100,559,565 | 15,908,037               | 152,196,469            | 268,664,070 |
|   |             |                          |                        |             |
|   |             | 2015<br>(Charge to) / re |                        |             |
|   | Opening     | Profit or loss           | Surplus on revaluation | Closing     |
| Taxable temporary difference  |             | Rupee                    | es                     |             |
| Accelerated tax depreciation allowances Surplus on revaluation of property, | 75,472,949  | (9,990,761)              | -                      | 65,482,188  |
| plant and equipment   | 46,359,243  | (5,125,027)              | (6,156,839)            | 35,077,377  |
|   | 121,832,192 | (15,115,788)             | (6,156,839)            | 100,559,565 |

7

For the year ended 30 June 2016

8

| Trade and other payables   | Note       | 2016<br>Rupees   | 2015<br>Rupees  |
|--|------------|--|---|
| Trade creditors Accrued liabilities Advances from customers Unclaimed dividend Tax deducted at source Provision for compensated absences Workers' Profit Participation Fund Central Research Fund Workers' Welfare Fund Advances from employees against purchase of vehicles Due to related parties - unsecured Other payables | 8.1<br>8.2 | 359,183,035<br>97,100,894<br>60,249,689<br>67,868,588<br>1,396,037<br>20,152,972<br>31,660,709<br>31,285,185<br>58,846,725<br>36,217,615<br>12,464,893<br>1,861,224<br>778,287,566 | 1,099,346,483<br>17,275,815<br>104,218,612<br>45,185,439<br>413,601<br>16,760,224<br>77,680,616<br>14,722,862<br>17,669,077<br>23,474,526<br>13,790,547<br>2,234,542<br>1,432,772,344 |
| 8.1 Workers' Profit Participation Fund   |            |  |   |
| Balance at the beginning of year<br>Interest on funds utilized<br>Provision for the year   |            | 77,680,616<br>1,800,904<br>154,859,805<br>234,341,325  | 43,420,315<br>4,804,316<br>72,876,300<br>121,100,931  |
| Payments made during the year  |            | (202,680,615)  | (43,420,315)<br>77,680,616  |

The fund balance has been utilized by the Holding Company and the subsidiary company, BF Biociences Limited, for their own business and interest at the rate of 143% (2015:90%) per annum by Holding Company and 11.10% (2015:12.92%) per annum by subsidiary company, BF Biosciences Limited have been credited to the funds respectively. Interest is calculated at higher of 75% of dividend rate or 2.5% plus bank rate, as required under Companies Profit (Workers' Participation) Act, 1968.

|   | 8.2 Central Research Fund                                   | Note | Rupees                                 | Rupees                                |
|---|---|------|--|---------------------------------------|
|   | Balance at the beginning of the year Provision for the year | 25   | 14,722,862<br>31,284,809<br>46,007,671 | 8,183,517<br>14,722,485<br>22,906,002 |
|   | Payments made during the year                               |      | (14,722,485)                           | (8,183,140)<br>14,722,862             |
| 9 | Short term borrowings - secured                             |      |  |                                       |
|   | Running finance   | 9.1  | 42,851,551                             | 1,875,013                             |

#### 9.1 Under Mark up arrangements

The Group has short term borrowing facilities available from various commercial banks under mark up arrangements having aggregate sanctioned limit of Rs. 1,000 million (2015: Rs. 1,000 million). These facilities carry mark-up at the rates of ranging from one to three months KIBOR plus 0.1% to 1.5% (2015: one to three months KIBOR plus 0.1% to 1.5%) per annum on the outstanding balances. Out of aggregate facilities, Rs. 400 million (2015: Rs. 700 million) are secured by first pari passu charge of Rs. 1,088 million over all present and future current assets of the the respective companies in the Group and remaining facility amounting to Rs. 600 million (2015: Rs. 300 million) are secured by lien on Holding Company's short term investments / bank deposit account which should be 110% of the maximum limit allowed for utilization. Under this arrangement Rs. 335 million (2015: Rs. 330 million) is marked under lien. These facilities are renewable on annual basis latest by 30 November 2016.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 9.2 Under Shariah compliant arrangements

The Holding Company has short term borrowing facility i.e. Running Musharakah available from Islamic bank under profit arrangements having sanctioned limit of Rs. 200 million (2015: Rs. Nil). This facility carry profit rate three months KIBOR plus 0.3% (2015: Nil) per annum on the outstanding balance. This facility is secured by first pari passu charge of Rs. 250 million over current assets of the Holding Company. This facility is renewable on annual basis latest by 31 March 2017.

#### 10 Contingencies and commitments

#### 10.1 Contingencies

#### 10.1.1 Guarantees issued by banks

#### 10.1.1.1 Under Mark up arrangements

Out of the aggregate facility of Rs. 180 million (2015: Rs. 180 million) for letter of guarantees (out of aggregate facility, Rs. 25 million is the sublimit of running finance of the Holding Company), the amount utilized by the Group at 30 June 2016 was Rs. 8.70 million (2015: Rs. 10.84 million).

#### 10.1.1.2 Under Shariah compliant arrangements

The Holding Company has facility i.e LG of Rs. 25 million (2015: Rs. Nil) available from Islamic bank, the amount utilized at 30 June 2016 was Rs. 1.96 million (2015: Rs. Nil).

10.1.2 The Holding Company has filed a suit before the Honorable High Court of Sindh challenging SRO related to pharmaceutical pricing issued by Drug Regulatory Authority being ultra vires the constitution. The issues relates to fixation of prices of certain products of the Holding Company and the SRO issued in this regard whereby the products of the Holding Company were notified as controlled drugs. The matter is subjudice. However, the management based on obtained legal opinion believes that the Holding Company has a strong case on merit and is likely to succeed in obtaining relief.

#### 10.2 Commitments

#### 10.2.1 Letters of credit

#### 10.2.1.1 Under Mark up arrangements

Out of the aggregate facility of Rs. 850 million (2015: Rs. 750 million) for opening letters of credit, the amount utilized by the Group at 30 June 2016 for capital expenditure was Rs. 183.83 million (2015: Rs. 188.75 million) and for other than capital expenditure was Rs. 217.17 million (2015: Rs. 63.17 million).

#### 10.2.1.2 Under Shariah compliant arrangements

The Holding Company has facility i.e letters of credit of Rs.75 million (2015: Rs. Nil) availed from Islamic bank, the amount utilized at 30 June 2016 only for other than capital expenditure was Rs. 20.60 million (2015: Rs. Nil). This facility is secured by first pari passu charge of Rs. 93.75 million over current assets of the Holding Company. Lien is also marked over import documents.

#### 10.2.2 Guarantees issued on behalf of the subsidiary company

The Holding Company has issued cross corporate guarantees of Rs. Nil (2015: Rs. 218.8 million) to Habib Bank Limited, Rs. Nil (2015: Rs. 150 million) to Allied Bank Limited and Rs. 150 million (2015: Rs. 150 million) to MCB Bank Limited respectively, on behalf of its subsidiary company, BF Biosciences Limited.

| 11 Property plant and equipment                  |                  |                              |                            |                            |                  | Owned                                 |                       |               |                           |               |
|--|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|  | _                | Buildings or<br>freehold lan | Plant and<br>machinery     | Office<br>equipments       | rniture          | Computers                             | Vehicles              | Sub-Total     | Capital wor<br>in-progres | Total         |
| 30 June 2016<br>Cost / revalued amount           | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1        | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |               | <br>                      |               |
| Balance as at 01 July 2015                       | 410,000,000      | 598,271,525                  | 1,012,957,697              | 62,751,933                 | 24,980,380       | 23,049,360                            | 284,946,153           | 2,416,957,048 | 172,280,240               | 2,589,237,288 |
| Additions  | 1,435,500        | •                            | 1                          | 5,321,555                  | 14,510,072       | 10,172,332                            | 112,702,500           | 144,141,959   | 583,329,943               | 727,471,902   |
| Transfers / adjustments                          | ı                | 202,342,277                  | 199,017,379                | 32,760                     | 1                | 1                                     | 1                     | 401,392,416   | (401,392,416)             | 1             |
| Disposals / write off                            | ı                |                              | 1                          | (76,860)                   | 1                | (30,817)                              | (30,383,599)          | (30,491,276)  | ı                         | (30,491,276)  |
| Revaluation surplus                              | 266,640,627      | (21,049,547)                 | (270,189,022)              | •                          | •                | 1                                     |                       | (24,597,942)  | 1                         | (24,597,942)  |
| Balance as at 30 June 2016                       | 678,076,127      | 779,564,255                  | 941,786,054                | 68,029,388                 | 39,490,452       | 33,190,875                            | 367,265,054           | 2,907,402,205 | 354,217,767               | 3,261,619,972 |
| Depreciation                                     |                  |                              |                            |                            |                  |                                       |                       |               |                           |               |
| Balance as at 01 July 2015                       | 1                | 249,373,426                  | 412,046,970                | 28,726,330                 | 10,716,203       | 17,535,105                            | 128,593,358           | 846,991,392   | 1                         | 846,991,392   |
| Charge for the year                              | ı                | 62,821,985                   | 99,153,714                 | 5,978,824                  | 2,694,212        | 4,548,669                             | 58,208,868            | 233,406,272   |                           | 233,406,272   |
| On disposals                                     |                  | - (201 850 378)              | - (E11 200 684)            | (49,640)                   |                  | (24,950)                              | (24,717,984)          | (24,792,574)  | 1                         | (24,792,574)  |
| nevauation surpius<br>Balance as at 30 June 2016 |                  | 20,336,033                   | (+00,002,110)              | 34,655,514                 | 13,410,415       | 22,058,824                            | 162,084,242           | 252,545,028   |                           | 252,545,028   |
|  |                  |                              |                            |                            |                  |                                       |                       |               |                           |               |
| Net book value as at 30 June 2016                | 678,076,127      | 759,228,222                  | 941,786,054                | 33,373,874                 | 26,080,037       | 11,132,051                            | 205,180,812           | 2,654,857,177 | 354,217,767               | 3,009,074,944 |
| 30 June 2015                                     |                  |                              |                            |                            |                  |                                       |                       |               |                           |               |
| Cost / revalued amount                           |                  |                              |                            |                            |                  |                                       |                       |               |                           |               |
| Balance as at 01 July 2014                       | 410,000,000      | 572,852,926                  | 902,005,783                | 51,979,013                 | 20,946,419       | 20,322,281                            | 233,960,835           | 2,212,067,257 | 99,553,557                | 2,311,620,814 |
| Additions  | 1                | 1                            | 1,690,972                  | 10,695,487                 | 4,033,961        | 3,797,848                             | 70,595,088            | 90,813,356    | 220,438,807               | 311,252,163   |
| Transfers / adjustments                          | •                | 25,418,599                   | 110,614,776                | 180,133                    |                  | 697,116                               | 10,511,500            | 147,422,124   | (147,712,124)             | (290,000)     |
| Disposals / write off                            | 1                | 1                            | (1,353,834)                | (102,700)                  | ı                | (1,767,885)                           | (30,121,270)          | (33,345,689)  | ı                         | (33,345,689)  |
| Revaluation surplus                              | '                |                              | '                          |                            | 1                |                                       |                       | •             | •                         | 1             |
| Balance as at 30 June 2015                       | 410,000,000      | 598,271,525                  | 1,012,957,697              | 62,751,933                 | 24,980,380       | 23,049,360                            | 284,946,153           | 2,416,957,048 | 172,280,240               | 2,589,237,288 |
| Depreciation                                     |                  |                              |                            |                            |                  |                                       |                       |               |                           |               |
| Balance as at 01 July 2014                       | 1                | 191,963,540                  | 326,925,639                | 23,518,009                 | 8,415,737        | 16,003,974                            | 111,463,098           | 678,289,997   | •                         | 678,289,997   |
| Charge for the year                              | 1                | 57,409,886                   | 85,599,247                 | 5,292,179                  | 2,300,466        | 3,296,095                             | 43,408,285            | 197,306,158   | ,                         | 197,306,158   |
| On disposals                                     | 1                | 1                            | (477,916)                  | (83,858)                   | •                | (1,764,964)                           | (26,278,025)          | (28,604,763)  | •                         | (28,604,763)  |
| Revaluation surplus                              | •                | •                            | •                          | •                          | •                | •                                     | •                     | •             | •                         | •             |
| Balance as at 30 June 2015                       |                  | 249,373,426                  | 412,046,970                | 28,726,330                 | 10,716,203       | 17,535,105                            | 128,593,358           | 846,991,392   |                           | 846,991,392   |
| Net book value as at 30 June 2015                | 410,000,000      | 348,898,099                  | 600,910,727                | 34,025,603                 | 14,264,177       | 5,514,255                             | 156,352,795           | 1,569,965,656 | 172,280,240               | 1,742,245,896 |
| Depreciation Rate %                              |                  | 10                           | 10                         | 10                         | 10               | 33.33                                 | 20                    |               |                           |               |

11.1 Had there been no revaluation, related figures of revalued land, building and plant and machinery would have been as

|                       | 2016<br>Rupees | 2015<br>Rupees |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Freehold land         | 86,123,262     | 75,418,037     |
| Buildings             | 483,389,520    | 330,690,104    |
| Plant and machinery   | 604,513,594    | 463,235,159    |
| Balance as at 30 June | 1,174,026,376  | 869,343,300    |

11.2 These include fully depreciated assets amounting to Rs. 69 million (2015: Rs. 60 million)

|      |                                     | Note | 2016<br>Rupees | 2015<br>Rupees |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|
| 11.3 | Capital work-in-progress            |      |                |                |
|      | Building and civil works            |      | 28,410,228     | 120,910,316    |
|      | Plant and machinery                 |      | 179,798,850    | 3,475,377      |
|      | Advances to suppliers               |      | 146,008,688    | 47,894,547     |
|      |                                     |      | 354,217,766    | 172,280,240    |
| 11.4 | Depreciation is allocated as under: |      |                |                |
|      | Cost of sales                       | 22   | 151,742,954    | 130,261,759    |
|      | Administrative expenses             | 23   | 40,087,472     | 33,617,935     |
|      | Selling and distribution expenses   | 24   | 41,575,846     | 33,426,464     |
|      |                                     |      | 233,406,272    | 197,306,158    |

#### 11.5 Disposal of property, plant and equipment

| Particulars<br>of assets                                  | Sold to                    | Cost       | Net<br>book<br>Value | Sale<br>proceeds | Gain /<br>(loss) on<br>disposal | Mode of<br>disposal        |
|---|----------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Vehicles  |                            |            |                      | Rupees -         |                                 |                            |
| Honda Civic   | Mr. Sohail Manzoor         | 2,038,000  | 135,866              | 951,067          | 815,201                         | Company Policy             |
| Suzuki Liana  | Mr. Khurram Ayub           | 1,511,000  | 528,849              | 828,000          | 299,151                         | Company Policy             |
| Suzuki Liana  | Mr. Usman Mahmood Siddiqui | 1,511,000  | 528,850              | 800,000          | 271,150                         | Tender                     |
| Suzuki Liana  | Mr. Malik Nawaz            | 1,301,000  | 173,467              | 605,000          | 431,533                         | Tender                     |
| Suzuki Cultus   | Admajee Insurance Company  | 1,019,000  | 509,500              | 900,000          | 390,500                         | Insurance Claim            |
| Suzuki Cultus   | Mr. Mahad Saleem           | 970,000    | 290,999              | 728,200          | 437,201                         | Company Policy             |
| Buzuki Cultus   | Mr. Muhammad Aleem         | 950,000    | 253,334              | 651,100          | 397,766                         | Company Policy             |
| Buzuki Cultus   | Mr. Athar Imtiaz Butt      | 923,500    | 107,742              | 775,000          | 667,258                         | Company Policy             |
| Suzuki Mehran   | EFU Insurance Company      | 753,000    | 677,700              | 748,000          | 70,300                          | Insurance Claim            |
| Suzuki Mehran   | EFU Insurance Company      | 695,888    | 603,533              | 695,888          | 92,355                          | Insurance Claim            |
| Suzuki Mehran   | Mr. Rana Khurram           | 690,820    | 172,706              | 433,564          | 260,858                         | Company Policy             |
| Suzuki Mehran   | Mr. Shafaat Ali Shah       | 670,500    | 201,150              | 236,976          | 35,826                          | Company Policy             |
| Susuki Mehran   | Mr. Osama Ahmed            | 637,000    | 233,566              | 445,900          | 212,334                         | Company Policy             |
| Susuki Mehran   | Mr. M. Nauman Siddique     | 605,000    | 121,001              | 378,110          | 257,109                         | Company Policy             |
| Susuki Mehran   | Mr. Azeem Ahmed            | 605,000    | 121,001              | 378,090          | 257,089                         | Company Policy             |
| Suzuki Mehran   | Mr. Ghulam Yasin Malhan    | 567,000    | 94,500               | 354,375          | 259,875                         | Company Policy             |
| londa CD 70   | EFU Insurance Company      | 69,900     | 51,260               | 69,900           | 18,640                          | Insurance Clain            |
| londa CD 70   | Mr. Muhammad Zubair Khan   | 69,900     | 51,260               | 69,900           | 18,640                          | Company Policy             |
| londa CD 70   | EFU Insurance Company      | 69,900     | 51,260               | 69,900           | 18,640                          | Insurance Clain            |
| londa CD 70   | EFU Insurance Company      | 63,501     | 60,325               | 63,500           | 3,175                           | Insurance Clain            |
| Honda CD 70   | EFU Insurance Company      | 63,500     | 59,267               | 63,500           | 4,233                           | Insurance Clain            |
| Honda CD 70   | EFU Insurance Company      | 63,500     | 61,384               | 63,500           | 2,116                           | Insurance Clain            |
| londa CD 70   | EFU Insurance Company      | 63,500     | 52,917               | 63,500           | 10,583                          | Insurance Clain            |
| Vehicles with ndividual book value not exceeding          |                            |            |                      |                  |                                 |                            |
| Rs. 50,000  | Various persons            | 14,472,190 | 524,178              | 7,297,253        | 6,773,075                       | Company Policy             |
| Office equipment  |                            | 30,383,599 | 5,665,615            | 17,670,223       | 12,004,608                      |                            |
| Office equipment with individual book value not exceeding |                            |            |                      |                  |                                 |                            |
| Rs. 50,000  | Technorama                 | 76,860     | 27,221               | 30,000           | 2,779                           | Company Policy             |
| Assets written off<br>Computers                           | N/A                        | 30,818     | 5,867                | -                | (5,867)                         | Obsolete items written off |
| 2016 Rupees   |                            | 30,491,277 | 5,698,703            | 17,700,223       | 12,001,520                      |                            |
| 015 Rupees  |                            | 33.345.689 | 4.740.926            | 18,565,387       | 13.824.461                      |                            |

For the year ended 30 June 2016

| 12 | Intangibles   | lote | 2016<br>Rupees  | 2015<br>Rupees  |
|----|---|------|---|---|
|    | Computer softwares and software licence fees  |      |   |   |
|    | Cost:   |      |   |   |
|    | Balance at 01 July<br>Addition during the year<br>Transfer<br>Balance at 30 June              |      | 8,143,902<br>5,820,226<br>13,964,128                                      | 6,862,771<br>991,131<br>290,000<br>8,143,902                            |
|    | Amortization:   |      |   |   |
|    | Balance at 01 July Amortization for the year Balance at 30 June  Net book value as at 30 June |      | 6,654,831<br>1,769,901<br>8,424,732<br>5,539,396                          | 5,923,373<br>731,458<br>6,654,831<br>1,489,071                          |
|    | Intangibles are amortised at 33% (2015: 33%) on straight line basis.                          |      | 3,333,330   | 1,403,071   |
| 13 | Stores, spare parts and loose tools   |      |   |   |
|    | Stores Spare parts Loose tools  |      | 19,161,211<br>19,098,568<br>6,474,231<br>44,734,010                       | 27,782,611<br>13,510,388<br>212,419<br>41,505,418                       |
| 14 | Stock in trade  |      |   |   |
|    | Raw and packing materials Work in process Finished goods Stock in transit                     |      | 357,353,488<br>96,389,128<br>1,597,678,787<br>19,895,532<br>2,071,316,936 | 365,200,196<br>44,914,516<br>956,803,313<br>22,949,571<br>1,389,867,596 |
| 15 | Trade debts   |      |   |   |
|    | Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful debts                        | 23   | 447,354,701<br>12,927<br>(12,927)<br>-<br>447,354,701                     | 280,770,732<br>607,107<br>(607,107)<br>-<br>280,770,732                 |
| 16 | Loans and advances - considered good  |      |   |   |
|    | Advances to employees - secured<br>Advances to suppliers - unsecured<br>Others                |      | 15,774,139<br>26,874,429<br>1,042,505<br>43,691,073                       | 19,452,827<br>18,542,038<br>3,491,062<br>41,485,927                     |

**<sup>16.1</sup>** Advances given to staff are in accordance with the Group's policy and terms of employment contract. These advances are secured against provident fund. Advances to staff includes amount due from executives of the Holding Company amounting to Rs. 6.5 million (2015: Rs 7.10 million).

| 17 | Deposits and prepayments   | Note  | 2016<br>Rupees   | 2015<br>Rupees  |
|----|--|---|--|---|
| "  | Deposits Earnest money Margin deposits Security deposits Prepayments   |   | 105,867,173<br>8,282,000<br>1,130,400<br>115,279,573<br>1,162,092<br>116,441,665 | 76,048,067<br>-<br>-<br>76,048,067<br>2,153,518<br>78,201,585   |
| 18 | Other receivables Others Interest accrued  |   | 6,950,382<br>687,438<br>7,637,820  | 2,629,658<br>   |
| 19 | Short term investments   |   |  |   |
|    | Loans and receivables  |   |  |   |
|    | Term deposits with banks - local currency  | 19.1  | 335,000,000  | 841,000,000   |
|    | Investments at fair value through profit or loss - list  | ted securities  |  |   |
|    | Held for trading   | 19.3  | 332,166,585  | 16,925,094  |
|    |  |   | 667,166,585  | 857,925,094   |
|    | <ul><li>19.1 The local currency short-term deposit has a maximal in note 9, carrying profit 5.35 % (2015: 5.92 % to</li><li>19.2 These includes term deposits of Rs. Nil (2015: Reference)</li></ul> | 7.25 %) per annum.  |  |   |
|    | ( )  | Note  | 2016   | 2015<br>Rupees  |
|    | 19.3 These investments are 'held for trading'  |   |  |   |
|    | Carrying value at 30 June Acquisition during the year Redemption during the year Unrealized gain on re-measurement of investment Fair value of short term investments at 30 June                     | 19.4  | 16,925,094<br>4,412,704,072<br>(4,100,651,486)<br>3,188,905<br>332,166,585       | 748,688,343<br>-<br>(732,858,502)<br>1,095,253<br>16,925,094    |
|    |  | Units 2016 2015 Number  | 2016   | g / Fair value<br>2015  |
|    | 19.4 Held for trading  | Number  | H  | upees   |
|    | Mutual Funds   |   |  |   |
|    | MCB Pakistan Cash Management Fund<br>MCB Pakistan Stock Market Fund<br>Faysal Money Market Fund<br>ABL Government Securities Fund<br>HBL Money Market Fund<br>ABL Income Fund                        | 5,126,903<br>189,850<br>255,964 145,63<br>3,206,485<br>1,216 14,89<br>- 70,12 | - 32,200,804<br>123,460  | 14,715,252<br>-<br>1,506,800<br>-<br>703,042<br>-<br>16,925,094 |

For the year ended 30 June 2016

- 19.5 Changes in fair values of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recorded in profit and loss account. Realized gain of Rs 76.44 million (2015: Rs. 43.82 million) has been recorded in the current year in "other income". These investments comprise of mutual funds (money market / income funds).
- 19.6 Realized gain on redemption of short term investments is earned under mark up arrangements.

| 20 | Cash and bank balances  | Note | 2016<br>Rupees                           | 2015<br>Rupees                           |
|----|---|------|--|--|
|    | Cash in hand  |      | 6,842,689                                | 7,948,206                                |
|    | Cash at banks: Current accounts - foreign currency - local currency | 20.1 | 28,569,668<br>255,602,028<br>284,171,696 | 27,210,758<br>376,743,033<br>403,953,791 |
|    | Deposit accounts - local currency                                   | 20.2 | 93,743,418                               | 370,139,818<br>782,041,815               |

- 20.1 These include bank accounts of Rs. 0.67 million (2015: Rs. 0.73 million) maintained under Shariah compliant arrangments.
- **20.2** These include deposit accounts of Rs. 89.14 million (2015: Rs. 370.14 million) under mark up arrangements, which carry interest rates ranging from 3.82% 6% (2015: 4.5% 6.85%) per annum.

These also include deposit account of Rs. 4.6 million (2015: Rs. Nil) under shariah compliant arrangements, which carry profit rate ranging from 2.50% - 2.85% (2015: Nil) per annum.

|   |                  | Note | 2016<br>Rupees   | 2015<br>Rupees   |
|---|------------------|------|--|--|
| 21 Revenue -                                | net              |      |  |  |
| Gross sale<br>Local<br>Export               | es               | 21.1 | 11,651,408,338<br>227,381,458<br>11,878,789,796                                  | 5,816,319,933<br>275,796,533<br>6,092,116,466                                  |
| Less:<br>Sales ret<br>Discount<br>Sales tax | s and commission |      | (263,113,128)<br>(277,351,098)<br>(3,155,313)<br>(543,619,539)<br>11,335,170,257 | (339,338,773)<br>(34,895,038)<br>(6,684,830)<br>(380,918,641)<br>5,711,197,825 |

**21.1** This includes own manufactured and imported products sales.

|    | Note  | 9 | 2016<br>Rupees   | 2015<br>Rupees   |
|----|---|---|--|--|
| 22 | Cost of sales   |   |  |  |
|    | Raw and packing materials consumed Salaries, wages and other benefits Fuel and power Repairs and maintenance Stores, spare parts and loose tools consumed Packing charges Rent, rates and taxes Printing and stationery Postage and telephone Insurance Travelling and conveyance Canteen expenses Security expenses Depreciation Laboratory and other expenses |   | 981,044,773<br>226,789,600<br>63,116,172<br>24,414,277<br>49,653,883<br>21,714,242<br>1,125,549<br>2,518,693<br>3,452,009<br>13,409,358<br>14,559,976<br>13,009,247<br>3,719,172<br>151,742,954<br>35,808,393<br>1,606,078,297 | 845,503,266<br>171,695,595<br>79,640,894<br>15,238,209<br>29,318,463<br>21,524,272<br>606,891<br>2,130,360<br>3,026,315<br>5,927,405<br>12,061,269<br>8,549,502<br>3,149,370<br>130,261,759<br>25,736,530<br>1,354,370,100 |
|    | Work in process: Opening Closing  |   | 44,914,516<br>(96,389,128)<br>(51,474,612)   | 97,330,065<br>(44,914,516)<br>52,415,549   |
|    | Cost of goods manufactured  |   | 1,554,603,685  | 1,406,785,649  |
|    | Finished stock: Opening Purchases made during the year Closing  |   | 956,803,313<br>5,827,139,819<br>(1,597,678,787)<br>5,186,264,345<br>6,740,868,030  | 424,428,669<br>2,240,280,584<br>(956,803,313)<br>1,707,905,940<br>3,114,691,589  |
|    | 22.1 Raw and packing materials consumed   |   |  |  |
|    | Opening Purchases made during the year  |   | 365,200,196<br>973,198,065<br>1,338,398,261  | 337,052,623<br>873,650,839<br>1,210,703,462  |
|    | Closing   |   | (357,353,488) 981,044,773  | (365,200,196)<br>845,503,266   |

<sup>22.2</sup> Salaries, wages and other benefits include Rs. 8.60 million (2015: Rs. 7.01 million), which represents employer's contribution towards provident fund.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

| 23 Administrative expenses   | Note                               | 2016<br>Rupees   | 2015<br>Rupees   |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Salaries and other benefits Directors fees and expenses Rent, rates and taxes Postage and telephone Printing, stationery and office supplies Travelling and conveyance Transportation Legal and professional charges Fuel and power Auditors' remuneration Repairs and maintenance Fee and subscriptions Donations Insurance Depreciation Amortisation Canteen expenses Training expenses Provision for doubtful debts Other administrative expenses | 23.1<br>23.2<br>23.3<br>11.4<br>12 | 176,632,762<br>1,513,121<br>1,881,345<br>6,541,441<br>3,781,050<br>8,822,777<br>8,469,156<br>3,053,668<br>6,727,285<br>1,399,255<br>10,829,278<br>3,767,021<br>16,242,699<br>4,601,298<br>40,087,472<br>1,769,901<br>7,682,999<br>1,495,680<br>12,927<br>2,755,951 | 116,048,313<br>1,155,848<br>1,619,003<br>6,056,461<br>2,808,262<br>7,928,180<br>6,701,345<br>3,169,200<br>7,591,288<br>1,361,700<br>7,986,821<br>2,000,304<br>7,500,000<br>3,638,178<br>33,617,935<br>731,458<br>5,739,834 |
|  |                                    | 308,067,086  | 218,229,954  |

23.1 Salaries and other benefits include Rs. 6.05 million (2015: Rs. 5.00 million), which represents employer's contribution towards provident fund.

|   | 2016<br>Rupees  | 2015<br>Rupees  |
|---|---|---|
| 23.2 Auditors' remuneration   |   |   |
| Fee for annual audit Audit of consolidated financial statements Review of half yearly financial statements Annual audit - BF Biosciences Limited Annual audit - Farmacia Special certificates and others Out-of-pocket expenses | 575,000<br>57,500<br>86,250<br>172,500<br>39,800<br>322,500<br>145,705<br>1,399,255 | 575,000<br>57,500<br>86,250<br>172,500<br>30,000<br>322,500<br>117,950<br>1,361,700 |

**23.3** Donations include the payments to following institutions in which the directors/their spouses are interested:

| Name of director/spouse   | Nature of interest in donee | Name and address of donee      | 2016<br>Rupees | 2015<br>Rupees |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mr. Osman Khalid Waheed (Director)                                      | Trustee                     | National Management Foundation | 3,500,000      | 3,500,000      |
| Mrs. Zubaida Farooq, wife of Mr. Farooq Mazhar (Non-Executive Director) | Member of executive board   | The Garage School<br>- Karachi | -              | 1,000,000      |
|   |                             |                                | 3,500,000      | 4,500,000      |

For the year ended 30 June 2016

| 24 | Selling and distribution expenses  | Note | 2016<br>Rupees  | 2015<br>Rupees  |
|----|--|------|---|---|
|    | Salaries and other benefits Travelling and conveyance Fuel and power Rent, rates and taxes Sales promotion and advertisement Freight and forwarding Printing and stationary Postage and telephone Royalty, fee and subscription Insurance Repairs and maintenance Legal and professional charges Conferences, seminars and training Medical research and patient care Depreciation Other selling expenses Service charges on sales | 24.1 | 467,777,411<br>165,522,190<br>7,423,416<br>3,250,452<br>170,183,925<br>40,778,105<br>4,992,371<br>18,825,982<br>19,094,434<br>27,113,647<br>6,023,525<br>5,316,785<br>159,687,314<br>25,032,858<br>41,575,846<br>1,616,342<br>91,564,019<br>1,255,778,622 | 393,649,486<br>155,211,676<br>8,843,646<br>3,789,494<br>124,437,731<br>39,545,445<br>4,433,434<br>13,743,292<br>15,944,252<br>13,683,716<br>4,971,635<br>2,305,458<br>96,655,126<br>33,622,809<br>33,426,464<br>2,219,481<br>24,897,876 |

**24.1** Salaries and other benefits include Rs. 14.04 million (2015: Rs. 11.57 million), which represents employer's contribution towards provident fund.

| 25 | Othe         | r expenses   | Note               | 2016<br>Rupees   | 2015<br>Rupees  |
|----|--------------|--|--------------------|--|---|
|    | Work<br>Work | ange loss<br>ers' Profit Participation Fund<br>ers' Welfare Fund<br>ral Research Fund                            | 25.1<br>8.1<br>8.2 | 35,609,509<br>154,859,805<br>58,846,725<br>31,284,809<br>280,600,848 | 72,876,300<br>17,669,077<br>14,722,485<br>105,267,862 |
|    | 25.1         | Exchange loss was incured due to actual currency fluctuation.  |                    |  |   |
| 26 | Othe         | r income   |                    |  |   |
|    |              | financial assets non financial assets  | 26.1<br>26.2       | 105,365,444<br>15,918,158<br>121,283,602                             | 57,902,710<br>16,123,476<br>74,026,186                |
|    | 26.1         | From financial assets  |                    |  |   |
|    |              | Profit on bank deposits Exchange gain Profit on term deposits  | 26.1.1<br>26.1.2   | 16,169,687<br>-<br>9,364,205   | 8,222,933<br>4,764,640                                |
|    |              | Unrealised gain on re-measurement of short term investments to fair value Gain on sale of short term investments |                    | 3,396,439<br>76,435,113<br>105,365,444                               | 1,095,253<br>43,819,884<br>57,902,710                 |

<sup>26.1.1</sup> These include profit of Rs. 0.01 million (2015: Rs. Nil) earned on deposit account maintained under Shariah compliant arrangements.

**<sup>26.1.2</sup>** These include profit of Rs. 4.0 million (2015: Rs. Nil) earned on term deposit receipt maintained under Shariah compliant arrangements.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

|    | 26.2         | From non financial assets   | Note | 2016<br>Rupees                                   | 2015<br>Rupees                                    |
|----|--------------|---|------|--|---|
|    |              | Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment - net of write off Commission & rebates |      | 12,001,520<br>3,916,638<br>15,918,158            | 13,824,461<br>2,299,015<br>16,123,476             |
| 27 | Mark<br>Bank | nce costs  -up on bank financing charges est on Workers' Profit Participation Fund    | 27.1 | 622,686<br>10,179,655<br>1,800,904<br>12,603,245 | 2,759,878<br>8,478,962<br>4,804,316<br>16,043,156 |

27.1 This relates to facilities of short term borrowings availed under markup arrangements.

#### 28 Taxation

| - For the year - Prior years Deferred  | 609,097,706<br>442,024<br>609,539,730<br>15,908,037<br>625,447,767  | 445,123,472<br>(14,185,232)<br>430,938,240<br>(15,115,788)<br>415,822,452  |
|--|---|--|
| Tax charge reconciliation  |   |  |
| Numerical reconciliation between tax expense and accounting profit   |   |  |
| Profit before taxation   | 2,858,536,029   | 1,359,610,429  |
| Applicable tax rate as per Income Tax Ordinance, 2001  | 32%   | 33%  |
|  | 2016<br>Rupees  | 2015<br>Rupees   |
| Tax on accounting profit Effect of final tax regime Effect of tax credit Effect of prior year and permanent difference Non deductible for tax purposes Effect of super tax | 914,731,529<br>(347,559,235)<br>(22,288,026)<br>442,024<br>33,188,291<br>46,933,183<br>(289,283,763)<br>625,447,766 | 448,671,442<br>(31,386,523)<br>(8,216,646)<br>(8,161,145)<br>(14,413,874)<br>29,329,198<br>(32,848,990)<br>415,822,452 |

The Finance Act, 2015 introduced a new tax under Section 5A of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 on every public (listed) company other than a scheduled bank or modaraba, that derives profits for tax year and does not distribute cash dividend within six months of the end of said tax year or distribute dividends to such an extent that its reserves, after such distribution, are in excess of 100% of its paid up capital. However, this tax on undistributed reserves is not applicable to a public (listed) company which distributes profit equal to either 40 percent of its after tax profits or 50% of its paid up capital, whichever is less, within six months of the end of the tax year.

As explained in note 37 to the consolidated financial statements, the Board of Directors of the Holding Company in their meeting held on 29 August 2016 has recommended a final cash dividend of Rs. 12 per ordinary share which is in addition to interim cash dividend of Rs. 10 per ordinary share for the year ended 30 June 2016 which complies with the above stated requirements. Accordingly, no provision for tax on undistributed reserves has been recognized in these consolidated financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2016.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 29 Remuneration of Chief Executive, Executive Director and Executives

|                                   |                       | 2016               |             | 2015                  |                    |                        |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|                                   | Chief<br>Executive    | Executive Director | Executives  | Chief<br>Executive    | Executive Director | Executives             |  |  |
|                                   |                       | Rupees             |             |                       | Rupees             |                        |  |  |
| Managerial remuneration Utilities | 19,580,429<br>485,525 | 7,069,516          | 154,604,380 | 11,048,664<br>453.732 | 12,486,501         | 142,593,394<br>453,732 |  |  |
| LFA                               | -                     | 1,178,253          | 8,529,878   | 947,796               | 1,071,139          | 9,631,039              |  |  |
| Bonus                             | 1,042,576             | 3,213,417          | 16,779,051  | 2,518,500             | 2,846,250          | 21,140,968             |  |  |
| Contribution to provident fund    | 1,325,082             | 449,186            | 8,488,732   | 761,976               | 805,584            | 8,793,697              |  |  |
|                                   | 22,433,612            | 11,910,372         | 188,402,041 | 15,730,668            | 17,209,474         | 182,612,830            |  |  |
| Numbers                           | 2                     | 2                  | 99          | 2                     | 3                  | 78                     |  |  |

In addition, the Chief Executive, one working director and certain executives of the Holding Company and Chief Executive of Subsidiary Company are allowed free use of the Company vehicles. The directors and managing partner of the subsidiary companies are not paid any remuneration.

The Holding Company has 5 (2015: 4) non executive directors. Non executive directors are not paid any remuneration or benefits other than the meeting fee and reimbursement of expenses. All the members of the Board of Directors were paid Rs. 420,000 (2015: Rs. 310,000) as meeting fee and Rs. 1,093,121 (2015: Rs. 845,848) as reimbursement of expenses for attending the Board of Directors' meetings.

#### 30 Related party transactions

The Group's related parties include entities over which directors are able to exercise influence, staff retirement fund, directors and key management personnel. Balances with the related parties are shown else where in the consolidated financial statements. The transactions with related parties are as follows:

|   | 2016<br>Rupees                           | 2015<br>Rupees                           |
|---|--|--|
| Khan & Piracha - associated   |  |  |
| Professional services charges   | 9,000                                    | 18,000                                   |
| Other related parties   |  |  |
| Contribution towards employees' provident fund Remuneration including benefits and perquisites of | 28,829,294                               | 23,613,785                               |
| key management personnel Dividend to KFW Factors (Private) Limited Dividend to directors          | 127,488,758<br>207,173,550<br>87,484,910 | 101,603,497<br>107,730,246<br>49,902,623 |

#### 31 Plant capacity and production

The production capacity of the holding company and subsidiary companies' plants cannot be determined, as it is a multi-product production facility with varying manufacturing processes.

|    |   | 2016 | 2015 |
|----|---|------|------|
| 32 | Number of employees                         |      |      |
|    | Total number of employees as at 30 June     | 969  | 940  |
|    | Average number of employees during the year | 955  | 911  |

For the year ended 30 June 2016

|    |   | Un-audited<br>2016<br>Rupees   | Audited<br>2015<br>Rupees  |
|----|---|--|--|
| 33 | Disclosures relating to provident fund  |  |  |
|    | Size of the fund / trust  | 394,999,996  | 337,608,183  |
|    | Cost of investment made   | 355,373,451  | 309,885,764  |
|    | Percentage of investment made %   | 95%  | 96%  |
|    | Fair value of investment  | 376,016,812  | 324,601,757  |
|    | Break up of investment  |  |  |
|    | Special accounts in scheduled banks Term deposit receipts Government securities Mutual funds Shares of listed companies | 8,794,277<br>19,184,110<br>212,037,580<br>110,059,126<br>25,941,719<br>376,016,812 | 7,548,093 -148,182,372 146,604,589 22,266,703 324,601,757  2015 size of fund |
|    | Break up of investment  | /6 age of  | size of fulla  |
|    | Special accounts in scheduled banks Term deposit receipts Government securities Mutual funds Shares of listed companies | 2%<br>5%<br>54%<br>28%<br>6%<br>95%  | 2%<br>0%<br>44%<br>43%<br>7%<br>96%  |

**33.1** The provident fund trust is a common fund for employees of the Group. Entity wise break up of the fund as on 30 June is as follows:

| _   | Un-aud<br>2016           |   | Audite<br>2015           |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
|   | % of Total Fund          | Rupees  | % of Total Fund          | Rupees  |
| Ferozsons Laboratories Limited - the Holding Company BF Biosciences Limited Farmacia - Partnership firm | 78%<br>21%<br>1%<br>100% | 307,897,698<br>81,365,284<br>5,737,014<br>394,999,996 | 88%<br>11%<br>1%<br>100% | 295,871,529<br>37,098,884<br>4,637,770<br>337,608,183 |

The figures for 2016 are based on the un-audited financial statements of the Provident Fund. Investments out of Provident Fund have been made in accordance with the provisions of section 227 of the Ordinance and rules formulated for this purpose.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 34 Financial risk management

The Group has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk

This note presents information about the Group's exposure to each of the above risks, the Group's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk, and the Group's management of capital.

#### Risk management framework

The Group's Board of Directors has overall responsibility for establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework. The Board is responsible for developing and monitoring the Group's risk management policies.

The Group's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Group, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group's activities. The Group, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations. All derivative activities for risk management purposes are carried out by specialist teams that have the appropriate skills, experience and supervision. It is the Group's policy that no trading in derivatives for speculative purposes shall be undertaken. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks.

The Group's audit committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Group's risk management policies and procedures and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Group. Audit committee is assisted in its oversight role by internal audit department. Internal audit department undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the audit committee.

#### 34.1 Credit risk

Credit risk represents the accounting loss that would be recognized at the reporting date if counter parties failed completely to perform as contracted. The Group's credit risk arises from long term deposits, trade debts, other receivables, loans and advances, short term deposits, short term investments and balances with banks. The Group has no significant concentration of credit risk as its exposure is spread over a large number of counter parties.

#### 34.1.1 Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the balance sheet date was:

Long term deposits
Trade debts - considered good
Loans and advances - considered good
Short term deposits
Other receivables
Short term investments
Bank balances

| Rupees  | 2015<br>Rupees  |
|---|---|
| 10,338,325<br>447,354,701<br>1,042,505<br>115,279,573<br>4,894,747<br>667,166,585<br>377,915,114<br>1,623,991,550 | 7,430,825<br>280,770,732<br>3,491,062<br>76,048,067<br>2,629,658<br>857,925,094<br>774,093,609<br>2,002,389,047 |
|   |   |

0015

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 34.1.2 Credit quality of financial assets

#### Bank balances & short term investments

The credit quality of Group's bank balances and short term investments can be assessed with reference to external credit rating agencies as follows:

|   | Ra  | ting   | Rating  | 2016  | 2015   |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| Institutions  | Short<br>term   | Long<br>term                                       | Agency  | Ru  | pees   |
| Habib Bank Limited Bank Al-Habib Limited Bank Alfalah Limited Habib Metropolitan Bank Meezan Bank Limited MCB Bank Limited National Bank of Pakistan Allied Bank Limited Faysal Bank Limited NIB Bank Limited                                     | A-1+<br>A1+<br>A1+<br>A1+<br>A-1+<br>A1+<br>A1+<br>A1+<br>A1+             | AAA<br>AA+<br>AA<br>AAA<br>AAA<br>AAA<br>AA+<br>AA | JCR-VIS PACRA PACRA JCR-VIS PACRA PACRA PACRA PACRA PACRA PACRA | 141,300,104<br>67,107,081<br>96,436,705<br>27,654,001<br>5,295,732<br>3,404,664<br>36,705,392<br>9,733<br>1,702<br>377,915,114          | 562,334,883<br>78,642,289<br>79,571,345<br>36,342,138<br>726,242<br>1,605,882<br>51,031<br>14,808,367<br>9,791<br>1,641<br>774,093,609 |
| Short term investments  |   |  |   |   |  |
| Habib Bank Limited - TDR Meezan Bank Limited - TDR MCB Pakistan Cash Management Fund MCB Pakistan Stock Market Fund HBL Money Market Fund ABL Government Securities Fund ABL Income Fund Faysal Money Market Fund Faysal Bank Savings Growth Fund | A-1+<br>A-1+<br>AA(f)<br>5 Star<br>AA(f)<br>A(f)<br>A(f)<br>AA+<br>AA-(f) | AAA<br>AA<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-            | JCR-VIS JCR-VIS PACRA PACRA JCR-VIS JCR-VIS JCR-VIS PACRA PACRA | 335,000,000<br>-<br>257,366,938<br>16,534,010<br>123,460<br>32,200,804<br>-<br>15,349,998<br>10,591,375<br>667,166,585<br>1,045,081,699 | 341,000,000<br>500,000,000<br>-<br>1,506,800<br>-<br>703,042<br>14,715,252<br>-<br>857,925,094<br>1,632,018,703                        |

#### Trade debts

The aging of trade debts at the reporting date was:

| Past due 0 - 30 days    |
|-------------------------|
| Past due 31 - 120 days  |
| Past due 121 - 365 days |
| More than 365 days      |

| Rupees      | Rupees      |
|-------------|-------------|
| 138,160,192 | 112,931,592 |
| 166,654,323 | 108,367,277 |
| 132,079,058 | 49,303,214  |
| 10,461,128  | 10,168,649  |
| 447,354,701 | 280,770,732 |

Trade debts are essentially due from government departments / projects and the Group is actively pursuing for recovery of debts and the Group does not expect these companies to fail to meet their obligations.

Deposits and other recievables are mostly due from Government Institutions. Based on past experience the management believes that no impairment allowance is necessary in respect of these financial assets. There are reasonable grounds to believe that these amounts will be recovered in short course of time.

#### 34.1.3 Concentration of credit risk

Concentration of credit risk exists when the changes in economic or industry factors similarly affect groups of counterparties whose aggregate credit exposure is significant in relation to the Group's total credit exposure. The Group's portfolio of financial instruments is broadly diversified and all other transactions are entered into with credit-worthy counterparties there-by mitigating any significant concentrations of credit risk.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 34.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure as far as possible to always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. The Group is not materially exposed to liquidity risk as substantially all obligations / commitments of the Group are short term in nature and are restricted to the extent of available liquidity.

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities:

|  |   | 2016  | 6                 |                      |  |  |
|--|---|---|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|  | Carrying amount                                       | Less than one year                                    | One to five years | More<br>than 5 years |  |  |
|  |   | Rupe  | es                |                      |  |  |
| Financial liabilities  |   |   |                   |                      |  |  |
| Trade and other payables<br>Short term borrowings<br>Accrued mark-up | 538,478,634<br>42,851,551<br>138,692<br>581,468,877   | 538,478,634<br>42,851,551<br>138,692<br>581,468,877   | -<br>-<br>-       | -<br>-<br>-<br>-     |  |  |
|  |   | 2015  |                   |                      |  |  |
|  | Carrying amount                                       | Less than one year                                    | One to five years | More<br>than 5 years |  |  |
| Financial liabilities  |   | Rupe  | es                |                      |  |  |
|  | 1 177 000 006   | 1 177 000 006   |                   |                      |  |  |
| Trade and other payables<br>Short term borrowings<br>Accrued mark-up | 1,177,832,826<br>1,875,013<br>10,869<br>1,179,718,708 | 1,177,832,826<br>1,875,013<br>10,869<br>1,179,718,708 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-          |  |  |

#### 34.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign currency, interest rates and equity price that will effect the Group's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments.

Market risk comprises of three types of risks:

- currency risk
- interest rate risk
- other price risk

#### 34.3.1 Currency risk

Pakistani Rupee is the functional currency of the Group and exposure arises from transactions and balances in currencies other than Pakistani Rupee as foreign exchange rate fluctuations may create unwanted and unpredictable earnings and cashflow volatility. The Group's potential currency exposure comprises of:

- Transactional exposure in respect of non functional currency monetary items.
- Transactional exposure in respect of non functional currency expenditure and revenues.

The potential currency exposures are discussed below:

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### Transactional exposure in respect of non functional currency monetary items

Monetary items, including financial assets and liabilities, denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the Group are periodically restated to rupee equivalent, and the associated gain or loss is taken to the profit and loss account. The foreign currency risk related to monetary items is managed as part of the risk management strategy.

#### Transactional exposure in respect of non functional currency expenditure and revenues

Certain operating and capital expenditure is incurred by the Group in currency other than the functional currency. Certain sales revenue is earned in currencies other than the functional currency of the Group. These currency risks are managed as a part of overall risk management strategy. The Group does not enter into forward exchange contracts.

#### Exposure to currency risk

The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk at the reporting date was as follows:

Cash and cash equivalents
Trade and other payables
Trade receivables
Gross balance sheet exposure

|               |             | 20       | 16            |                   |         |                |
|---------------|-------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|
| Rupees        | US Dollars  | Euro     | UAE<br>Dirham | Pound<br>Sterling | JPY     | Aus<br>Dollars |
|               |             |          |               |                   |         |                |
| 31,131,091    | 215,948     | 66,293   | 98            | 4,355             | 146,000 | 1,000          |
| (284,367,731) | (2,675,021) | (39,247) | -             | -                 | -       | -              |
| 83,894,736    | 569,521     | 9,530    | 815,149       | -                 | -       | -              |
| (169,341,904) | (1,889,552) | 36,576   | 815,247       | 4,355             | 146,000 | 1,000          |
|               |             |          |               |                   |         |                |

| Cash and cash equivalents    |
|------------------------------|
| Trade and other payables     |
| Trade receivables            |
| Gross balance sheet exposure |

|                 |              | 20      | )15     |          |         |         |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| Rupees          | US Dollars   | Euro    | UAE     | Pound    | JPY     | Aus     |
|                 | 03 Dollars   | Luio    | Dirham  | Sterling | UF I    | Dollars |
| 29,954,437      | 217,563      | 61,160  | 98      | 4,355    | 146,000 | 1,000   |
| (1,045,244,970) | (10,287,844) | -       | -       | -        | -       | -       |
| 65,697,845      | 440,365      | 54,054  | 386,760 | -        | -       | -       |
| (949,592,688)   | (9,629,916)  | 115,214 | 386,858 | 4,355    | 146,000 | 1,000   |

The following significant exchange rates were applied during the year:

US Dollars Euro UAE Dirham Pound Sterling JPY Aus Dollars

| Balance s | sheet date rate | Αv     | erage rate |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 2016      | 2015            | 2016   | 2015       |
| 104.60    | 101.60          | 104.39 | 101.41     |
| 116.20    | 113.68          | 115.42 | 120.98     |
| 28.48     | 27.67           | 28.42  | 27.61      |
| 140.26    | 159.75          | 153.41 | 159.66     |
| 1.02      | 0.83            | 0.90   | 0.88       |
| 77.87     | 77.84           | 75.96  | 84.20      |
|           |                 |        |            |

#### Sensitivity analysis

A 10% strengthening of the Pakistani Rupee against foreign currencies at the reporting date would have increased / (decreased) profit by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis as for the previous year.

| Profit a   | ind loss   |
|------------|------------|
| 2016       | 2015       |
| Rupees     | Rupees     |
| 16,934,190 | 94,959,269 |

Profit and loss account

A 10% weakening of the Pakistani Rupee against foreign currencies at the reporting date would have had the equal but opposite effect on the amounts shown above, on the basis that all other variables remain constant.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 34.3.2 Other price risk

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Group diversifies its portfolio within the eligible stocks in accordance with the risk investment guidelines approved by the investment committee. The Group is not exposed to commodity price risk since it does not hold any financial instrument based on commodity prices.

#### Sensitivity analysis

The table below summarizes the Group's equity price risk as of 30 June 2016 and 2015 and shows the effects of a hypothetical 10% increase and a 10% decrease in market prices as at the year end. The selected hypothetical change does not reflect what could be considered to be the best or worst case scenarios. Indeed, results could be worse because of the nature of equity markets and the aforementioned concentrations existing in the Group's equity investment portfolio.

|  | Fair value  | Hypothetical price change    | Estimated<br>fair value after<br>hypothetical<br>change in<br>prices | Hypothetical increase / (decrease) in profit / (loss) before tax |
|--|-------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 2016   |             | Ru                           | upees  |  |
| Short term investments                           |             |                              |  |  |
| Investments at fair value through profit or loss | 332,166,585 | 10% increase<br>10% decrease | 365,383,244<br>298,949,927   | 33,216,659<br>(33,216,659)                                       |
|  |             |                              |  |  |
|  | Fair value  | Hypothetical price change    | Estimated<br>fair value after<br>hypothetical<br>change in<br>prices | Hypothetical increase / (decrease) in profit / (loss) before tax |
|  |             | R                            | upees  |  |
| 2015   |             |                              |  |  |
| Short term investments                           |             |                              |  |  |
| Investments at fair value through profit or loss | 16,925,094  | 10% increase<br>10% decrease | 18,617,603<br>15,232,585   | 1,692,509<br>(1,692,509)   |

#### 34.3.3 Fair value of financial instruments

The price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The carrying value of all financial assets and liabilities on the balance sheet approximate to their fair value.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### a) Fair values versus carrying amounts

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities, together with the carrying amounts shown in the balance sheet are as follows:

|                                      | 2016                                  |   | 2             | 2015          |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                      | Carrying                              |   | Fair          | Carrying      | Fair          |
|                                      | amount                                |   | value         | amount        | value         |
|                                      |                                       | - | Rupe          | ees           |               |
|                                      |                                       |   |               |               |               |
| Financial assets                     |                                       |   |               |               |               |
| Long term deposits                   | 10,338,325                            |   | 10,338,325    | 7,430,825     | 7,430,825     |
| Trade debts - considered good        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |               | , ,           |               |
| 9                                    | 447,354,701                           |   | 447,354,701   | 280,770,732   | 280,770,732   |
| Loans and advances - considered good | 1,042,505                             |   | 1,042,505     | 3,491,062     | 3,491,062     |
| Short term deposits                  | 115,279,573                           |   | 115,279,573   | 76,048,067    | 76,048,067    |
| Other receivables                    | 4,894,747                             |   | 4,894,747     | 2,629,658     | 2,629,658     |
| Short term investments               | 667,166,585                           |   | 667,166,585   | 857,925,094   | 857,925,094   |
| Bank balances                        | 377,915,114                           |   | 377,915,114   | 774,093,609   | 774,093,609   |
|                                      | 1,623,991,550                         |   | 1,623,991,550 | 2,002,389,047 | 2,002,389,047 |
|                                      |                                       |   |               |               |               |
| Financial liabilities                |                                       |   |               |               |               |
|                                      |                                       |   |               |               |               |
| Trade and other payables             | 538,478,634                           |   | 538,478,634   | 1,177,832,826 | 1,177,832,826 |
| Short term borrowing                 | 42,851,551                            |   | 42,851,551    | 1,875,013     | 1,875,013     |
| Accrued mark-up                      | 138,692                               |   | 138,692       | 10,869        | 10,869        |
| , 100.000 up                         | 581,468,877                           |   | 581,468,877   | 1,179,718,708 | 1,179,718,708 |
|                                      |                                       |   |               | 1,173,710,700 | 1,173,710,700 |

#### b) Valuation of financial instruments

IFRS 13 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the company to classify fair value measurements and fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements of fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1: Quoted market price (unadjusted) in an active market.
- Level 2: Valuation techniques based on observable inputs.

Level 3: Valuation techniques using significant unobservable inputs. This category includes all instruments where the valuation technique includes inputs not based on observable data

Fair values of financial assets that are traded in active markets are based on quoted market prices. For all other financial instruments the Group determines fair values using valuation techniques.

Valuation techniques used by the Group include discounted cash flow model. Assumptions and inputs used in valuation techniques include risk-free rates, bond and equity prices, foreign currency exchange rates, equity and equity index prices. The objective of valuation techniques is to arrive at a fair value determination that reflects the price of the financial instrument at the balance sheet date that would have been determined by market participants acting at arm's length.

Valuation models for valuing securities for which there is no active market requires significant unobservable inputs and a higher degree of management judgement and estimation in the determination of fair value. Management judgement and estimation are usually required for selection of the appropriate valuation model to be used, determination of expected future cash flows on the financial instrument being valued and selection of appropriate discount rates, etc.

For the year ended 30 June 2016

c) The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

| _  |               |                | Carrying Am | ount                       |               |             | Fair Value |         |
|--|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| _  | Cash and cash | Fair value     | Loans and   | Other financial            |               |             |            |         |
|  | equivalents   | through Income | receivables | liabilities                | Total         | Level 1     | Level 2    | Level 3 |
| _  |               | Statement      |             |                            |               |             |            |         |
|  |               |                |             | <ul><li>Rupees –</li></ul> |               |             |            |         |
| 30 June 2016                                       |               |                |             |                            |               |             |            |         |
| Financial assets measured at fair value:           | _             | _              | _           | _                          | _             | _           | _          | _       |
|  |               |                |             |                            |               |             |            |         |
| Financial assets not measured at fair va           | lue:          |                |             |                            |               |             |            |         |
|  |               |                |             |                            |               |             |            |         |
| Long term deposits                                 | -             | -              | 10,338,325  | -                          | 10,338,325    | -           | -          | -       |
| Trade debts - considered good                      | -             | -              | 447,354,701 | -                          | 447,354,701   | -           | -          | -       |
| Loans and advances - considered good               | -             | -              | 1,042,505   | -                          | 1,042,505     | -           | -          | -       |
| Short term deposits                                | -             | -              | 115,279,573 | -                          | 115,279,573   | -           | -          | -       |
| Other receivables                                  |               | -              | 4,894,747   | -                          | 4,894,747     | -           | -          | -       |
| Short term investments                             | -             | 332,166,585    | 335,000,000 | -                          | 667,166,585   | 332,166,585 | -          | -       |
| Bank balances                                      | 377,915,114   | -              | -           | -                          | -             | -           | -          | -       |
|  | 377,915,114   | 332,166,585    | 913,909,851 | -                          | 1,246,076,436 | 332,166,585 | -          | -       |
|  |               |                |             |                            |               |             |            |         |
| Financial liabilities measured at fair value:      |               | -              | -           | -                          | -             |             | -          | -       |
| Figure sign limbilities and assessment of fair con |               |                |             |                            |               |             |            |         |
| Financial liabilities not measured at fair va      | lue:          |                |             |                            |               |             |            |         |
| Trade and other payables                           | -             | -              | -           | 538,478,634                | 538,478,634   | -           | -          | -       |
| Short term borrowing                               | -             | -              | -           | 42,851,551                 | 42,851,551    | -           | -          | -       |
| Accrued mark-up                                    | -             | -              | -           | 138,692                    | 138,692       | -           | -          | -       |
|  |               | -              | -           | 581,468,877                | 581,468,877   | -           | -          | -       |
|  |               |                |             |                            |               |             |            |         |

#### 34.3.4 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. At the reporting date the interest rate profile of the Group's significant interest bearing financial instruments was as follows:

| 2016      | 2015                   | 2016   | 2015   |  |
|-----------|------------------------|--|--|--|
|           |                        | Carrying amount  |  |  |
| (In Pe    | ercentage)             | 1)   | Rupees)  |  |
|           |                        |  |  |  |
|           |                        |  |  |  |
| 5.35      | 5.92 to 7.25           | 335,000,000  | 841,000,000  |  |
| -         | -                      | -  | -  |  |
|           |                        | 335,000,000  | 841,000,000  |  |
|           |                        |  |  |  |
|           |                        |  |  |  |
| 2.65 to 6 | 5.65                   | 93,743,418   | 370,139,818  |  |
|           |                        |  |  |  |
| 7.52      | 11.05                  | (42,851,551)   | (1,875,013)  |  |
|           |                        | 50,891,867   | 368,264,805  |  |
|           | 5.35<br>-<br>2.65 to 6 | Interest range / Effective rate (in Percentage)  5.35 5.92 to 7.25 | Interest range / Effective rate (in Percentage)         Carry (F           5.35         5.92 to 7.25         335,000,000           -         -         -           2.65 to 6         5.65         93,743,418           7.52         11.05         (42,851,551) |  |

1115

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Group does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss account.

#### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased / (decreased) for the year by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2015.

|   | Profit an           | d loss              |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
|   | 100 bps<br>Increase | 100 bps<br>Decrease |
| As at 30 June 2016  | Rup                 | ees                 |
| Cash flow sensitivity - Variable rate financial liabilities | 508,919             | (508,919)           |
| As at 30 June 2015  |                     |                     |
| Cash flow sensitivity - Variable rate financial liabilities | 3,682,648           | (3,682,648)         |

#### 35 Capital management

The Board's policy is to maintain an efficient capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain the future development of its business. The Board of Directors monitors the return on capital employed, which the Group defines as operating income divided by total capital employed. The Board of Directors also monitors the level of dividends to ordinary shareholders.

The Group's objectives when managing capital are:

- (i) to safeguard the entity's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders, and;
- (ii) to provide an adequate return to shareholders.

The Group manages the capital structure in the context of economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt.

Neither there were any changes in the Group's approach to capital management during the year nor the Group is subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

# notes to the consolidated financial statements For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 36 Group entities

The following table summarizes the information relating to the Group's subsidiaries that have non controlling interest (NCI).

| 30 June 2016<br>Amount in Rupees  | BF Biosciences<br>Limited  | Farmacia  | Intra-Group<br>eliminations | Total       |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| NCI percentage  | 20%  | 2%  |                             |             |
| Non-current assets Current assets Non-current liabilities Current liabilities   | 350,810,564<br>701,131,852<br>37,383,960<br>161,521,064  | 20,605,955<br>102,700,027<br>-<br>9,724,173   |                             |             |
| Net assets  | 853,037,392  | 113,581,809   |                             |             |
| Carrying amount of NCI  | 170,607,478  | 2,271,636   | (4,198,020)                 | 168,681,094 |
| Revenue - net   | 1,092,651,265  | 340,975,451   |                             |             |
| Profit after taxation   | 151,252,354  | 22,042,905  |                             |             |
| Other comprehensive income  Total comprehensive income  | 151,252,354  | 22,042,905  |                             |             |
| Total comprehensive income allocated to NCI   | 30,250,471   | 440,858   | (1,643,094)                 | 29,048,235  |
| Cash flows from operating activities Cash flows from investing activities Cash flows from financing activitie   | 99,714,624<br>(351,200,352)  | 18,731,661  |                             |             |
| (dividends to NCI : nil)  Net (decrease) / increase in cash and   | (1,220,034)  | -   |                             |             |
| cash equivalents  | (252,705,762)  | 18,731,661  |                             |             |
|   |  |   |                             |             |
| 30 June 2015<br>Amount in Rupees  | BF Biosciences<br>Limited  | Farmacia  | Intra-Group<br>eliminations | Total       |
|   |  | Farmacia<br>2%  |                             | Total       |
| Amount in Rupees  | Limited  |   |                             | Total       |
| Amount in Rupees  NCI percentage  Non-current assets Current assets   | 20%<br>371,364,244<br>555,446,749  | 2%  |                             | Total       |
| Amount in Rupees  NCI percentage  Non-current assets Current assets Non-current liabilities   | 20%  371,364,244 555,446,749 40,996,297  | 2%<br>23,315,272<br>81,936,983  |                             | Total       |
| Amount in Rupees  NCI percentage  Non-current assets Current assets Non-current liabilities Current liabilities   | 20%  371,364,244 555,446,749 40,996,297 184,029,658  | 2%<br>23,315,272<br>81,936,983<br>13,713,351  |                             | Total       |
| Amount in Rupees  NCI percentage  Non-current assets Current assets Non-current liabilities Current liabilities  Net assets   | 20%  371,364,244 555,446,749 40,996,297 184,029,658  701,785,038   | 2%<br>23,315,272<br>81,936,983<br>13,713,351<br>91,538,904                                    | eliminations                |             |
| Amount in Rupees  NCI percentage  Non-current assets Current assets Non-current liabilities Current liabilities  Net assets  Carrying amount of NCI  Revenue - net  Profit after taxation   | 20%  371,364,244 555,446,749 40,996,297 184,029,658  701,785,038  140,357,008  | 2%<br>23,315,272<br>81,936,983<br>13,713,351<br>91,538,904<br>1,830,778                       | eliminations                |             |
| Amount in Rupees  NCI percentage  Non-current assets Current assets Non-current liabilities Current liabilities  Net assets  Carrying amount of NCI  Revenue - net  | 20%  371,364,244 555,446,749 40,996,297 184,029,658  701,785,038  140,357,008  1,196,791,094                           | 2% 23,315,272 81,936,983 13,713,351 91,538,904 1,830,778 314,857,213                          | eliminations                |             |
| Amount in Rupees  NCI percentage  Non-current assets Current assets Non-current liabilities Current liabilities  Net assets  Carrying amount of NCI  Revenue - net  Profit after taxation Other comprehensive income                            | 20%  371,364,244 555,446,749 40,996,297 184,029,658  701,785,038  140,357,008  1,196,791,094  199,066,505              | 2%  23,315,272 81,936,983 13,713,351  91,538,904 1,830,778  314,857,213  14,747,843           | eliminations                |             |
| Amount in Rupees  NCI percentage  Non-current assets Current assets Non-current liabilities Current liabilities  Net assets  Carrying amount of NCI  Revenue - net  Profit after taxation Other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income | 20%  371,364,244 555,446,749 40,996,297 184,029,658  701,785,038  140,357,008  1,196,791,094  199,066,505  199,066,505 | 2%  23,315,272 81,936,983 13,713,351  91,538,904 1,830,778  314,857,213 14,747,843 14,747,843 | eliminations (3,533,423)    | 138,654,363 |

For the year ended 30 June 2016

#### 37 Non Adjusting events after the balance sheet date

The Board of Directors of the Holding Company in its meeting held on 29 August 2016 has proposed a final cash dividend of Rs. 12 (2015: Rs. 15) per share amounting to Rs. 362.24 million (2015: Rs. 452.80 million), for the year ended 30 June 2016, for approval of the members in the Annual General Meeting to be held on 20 October 2016.

#### 38 Corresponding figures

Corresponding figures have been re-arranged, wherever necessary, for the purpose of comparison and better presentation as per reporting framework.

#### 39 Date of authorization for issue

These consolidated financial statements have been authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company on 29 August 2016.

Chief Executive Officer Director

# pattern of shareholding

As at 30 June 2016

| Number of Shareholders | Sha       | reholdings' | Total Shares Hel |  |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|--|
|                        | From      | to          |                  |  |
| 1,257                  | 1         | 100         | 32,466           |  |
| 634                    | 101       | 500         | 177,847          |  |
| 312                    | 501       | 1,000       | 235,304          |  |
| 382                    | 1,001     | 5,000       | 903,902          |  |
| 101                    | 5,001     | 10,000      | 743,127          |  |
| 22                     | 10,001    | 15,000      | 257,086          |  |
| 16                     | 15,001    | 20,000      | 279,815          |  |
| 16                     | 20,001    | 25,000      | 363,874          |  |
| 14                     | 25,001    | 30,000      | 392,172          |  |
| 10                     | 30,001    | 35,000      | 319,316          |  |
| 6                      | 35,001    | 40,000      | 220,454          |  |
| 4                      | 40,001    | 45,000      | 173,426          |  |
|                        |           |             |                  |  |
| 4                      | 45,001    | 50,000      | 194,013          |  |
| 1                      | 50,001    | 55,000      | 50,450           |  |
| 4                      | 55,001    | 60,000      | 234,012          |  |
| 2                      | 60,001    | 65,000      | 122,548          |  |
| 1                      | 65,001    | 70,000      | 70,000           |  |
| 1                      | 70,001    | 75,000      | 70,850           |  |
| 2                      | 95,001    | 100,000     | 191,352          |  |
| 1                      | 100,001   | 105,000     | 101,400          |  |
| 3                      | 110,001   | 115,000     | 340,320          |  |
| 1                      | 140,001   | 145,000     | 142,859          |  |
| 1                      | 145,001   | 150,000     | 145,256          |  |
| 1                      | 155,001   | 160,000     | 157,142          |  |
| 2                      | 160,001   | 165,000     | 324,644          |  |
| 1                      | 165,001   | 170,000     | 170,000          |  |
| 1                      | 175,001   | 180,000     | 179,503          |  |
| 1                      | 180,001   | 185,000     | 180,235          |  |
| 1                      | 195,001   | 200,000     | 200,000          |  |
| 1                      | 235,001   | 240,000     | 236,800          |  |
| 1                      | 240,001   | 245,000     | 240,650          |  |
| 1                      | 270,001   | 275,000     | 274,696          |  |
| 1                      | 295,001   | 300,000     | 295,463          |  |
| 1                      | 310,001   | 315,000     | 311,491          |  |
| 1                      | 325,001   | 330,000     | 327,900          |  |
| 2                      | 330,001   | 335,000     | 666,946          |  |
| _<br>1                 | 335,001   | 340,000     | 336,200          |  |
| 1                      | 350,001   | 355,000     | 351,761          |  |
| 1                      | 355,001   | 360,000     | 359,116          |  |
| 1                      | 360,001   | 365,000     | 362,314          |  |
| 1                      | 365,001   | 370,000     | 369,531          |  |
| 1                      | 380,001   | 385,000     | 384,955          |  |
| 1                      | 410,001   | 415,000     | 410,979          |  |
| 2                      | 430,001   | 435,000     | 869,763          |  |
| 1                      | 435,001   |             |                  |  |
| 1                      |           | 440,000     | 437,416          |  |
| 1                      | 455,001   | 460,000     | 458,900          |  |
| 1                      | 495,001   | 500,000     | 498,750          |  |
| 1                      | 650,001   | 655,000     | 651,347          |  |
| 2                      | 900,001   | 905,000     | 1,809,867        |  |
| 1                      | 905,001   | 910,000     | 906,427          |  |
| 1                      | 950,001   | 955,000     | 954,441          |  |
| 1                      | 1,670,001 | 1,675,000   | 1,671,025        |  |
| 1                      | 1,825,001 | 1,830,000   | 1,825,442        |  |
| 1                      | 8,200,001 | 8,205,000   | 8,201,288        |  |
| <b>Total</b> 2,830     |           |             | 30,186,841       |  |

| Categori | ies of | Share | hold | er |
|----------|--------|-------|------|----|

Directors, Chief Executive Officer, Their Spouses and Minor Children Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Osman Khalid Waheed

**Directors** Mrs. Akhter Khalid Waheed

Mrs. Amna Piracha Khan

Mrs. Munize Azhar Peracha

Mr. Faroog Mazhar

Mr. Nihal F Cassim

#### **Executives**

#### Associated Companies, Undertakings & Related Parties

KFW Factors (Pvt) Limited

NIT & ICP (Name Wise Detail)

CDC - Trustee National Investment (Unit) Trust

#### Mutual Funds (Name Wise Detail)

CDC - Trustee Al Meezan Mutual Fund

CDC - Trustee Meezan Islamic Fund

CDC - Trustee UBL Stock Advantage Fund

CDC - Trustee Meezan Tahaffuz Pension Fund - Equity Sub Fund

CDC - Trustee Al-Ameen Islamic Ret. Sav. Fund-Equity Sub Fund

CDC - Trustee UBL Retirement Savings Fund - Equity Sub Fund

CDC - Trustee NAFA Islamic Principal Protected Fund - II

CDC - Trustee Al-Ameen Islamic Asset Allocation Fund

CDC - Trustee Alfalah GHP Value Fund

Pak Qatar Individual Family Participant Invest Fund

CDC - Trustee Al-Ameen Shariah Stock Fund

CDC - Trustee Alfalah GHP Islamic Stock Fund CDC - Trustee NAFA Islamic Asset Allocation Fund

MCBFSL - Trustee Pak Oman Advantage Asset Allocation Fund

MCBFSL - Trustee Pak Oman Islamic Asset Allocation Fund

CDC - Trustee NAFA Islamic Stock Fund

CDC - Trustee NIT Islamic Equity Fund

CDC - Trustee NITIPF Equity Sub Fund

CDC - Trustee Meezan Balanced Fund

CDC - Trustee AKD Index Tracker Fund

CDC - Trustee Al Ameen Islamic Dedicated Equity Fund

#### Banks, NBFCs, DFIs, Takaful, Pension Funds

#### Modarabas

#### **Insurance Companies**

Other Companies, Corporate Bodies, Trust etc.

#### **General Public**

A. Local

B. Foreign

#### Total

#### Shareholders More Than 5.00%

KFW Factors (Pvt) Limited

State Life Insurance Corp. of Pakistan

CDC - Trustee National Investment (Unit) Trust

#### Trade in shares of the Company by Directors, executives and their spouses and minor children Name

Mrs. Akhter Khalid Waheed

Mrs. Munize Azhar Peracha

Mr. Faroog Mazhar

Mr. Faroog Mazhar

Mr. Farooq Mazhar

| Physical  | CDC                         | Total                       | % age             |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 40 : :    |                             |                             |                   |
| 434,822   | 651,347                     | 1,086,169                   | 3.6               |
| 5,000     | _                           | 5,000                       | 0.0               |
| 437,416   | 8,531                       | 445,947                     | 1.4               |
| 1,238,406 | _                           | 1,238,406                   | 4.1               |
| -         | 160,952                     | 160,952                     | 0.5               |
| -         | 9,762                       | 9,762                       | 0.0               |
| 2,115,644 | 830,592                     | 2,946,236                   | 9.7               |
| -         | 8                           | 8                           | 0.0               |
|           |                             |                             |                   |
| 58,181    | 8,228,761                   | 8,286,942                   | 27.4              |
| 58,181    | 8,228,761                   | 8,286,942                   | 27.4              |
|           |                             |                             |                   |
| -         | 1,671,025                   | 1,671,025                   | 5.5               |
|           | 1,671,025                   | 1,671,025                   | 5.5               |
| _         | 49,400                      | 49,400                      | 0.1               |
| _         | 170,000                     | 170,000                     | 0.56              |
| -         | 112,900                     | 112,900                     | 0.3               |
| -         | 70,850                      | 70,850                      | 0.2               |
| -         | 38,600                      | 38,600                      | 0.1               |
| -         | 50,450                      | 50,450                      | 0.1               |
| -         | 3,000                       | 3,000                       | 0.0               |
| -         | 25,750                      | 25,750                      | 0.0               |
| -         | 3,500                       | 3,500                       | 0.0               |
| -         | 11,500                      | 11,500                      | 0.0               |
| -         | 142,859<br>15,250           | 142,859<br>15,250           | 0.0               |
| _         | 18,150                      | 18,150                      | 0.0               |
| -         | 2,000                       | 2,000                       | 0.0               |
| -         | 2,000                       | 2,000                       | 0.0               |
| -         | 15,450                      | 15,450                      | 0.0               |
| -         | 113,000                     | 113,000                     | 0.3               |
| -         | 3,350                       | 3,350                       | 0.0               |
| -         | 20,400                      | 20,400                      | 0.0               |
| -         | 2,200                       | 2,200                       | 0.0               |
| -         | 311,491<br><b>1,182,100</b> | 311,491<br><b>1,182,100</b> | 1.0<br><b>3.9</b> |
| 3,223     | 993,970                     | 997,193                     | 3.3               |
| 0,220     | 000,070                     | 337,133                     | 0.0               |
| -         | 7,800                       | 7,800                       | 0.0               |
| 163,892   | 3,519,288                   | 3,683,180                   | 12.2              |
| 7,408     | 1,093,327                   | 1,100,735                   | 3.6               |
|           |                             |                             |                   |
| 6,511,429 | 3,088,539                   | 9,599,968                   | 31.8              |
| -         | 711,654                     | 711,654                     | 2.3               |
| 6,511,429 | 3,800,193                   | 10,311,622                  | 34.1              |
|           | 01.007.004                  | 30,186,841                  | 100.0             |
| 8,859,777 | 21,327,064                  | 00,100,011                  |                   |
| 8,859,777 | 21,327,064                  |                             | 27 4              |
| 8,859,777 | 21,327,004                  | 8,286,942<br>1,825,442      | 27.4<br>6.0       |

| Category | Nature of Transactions | No. of Shares |
|----------|------------------------|---------------|
| Director | Gift                   | (1,809,867)   |
| Director | Gift                   | 904,933       |
| Director | Sale                   | (253)         |
| Director | Purchase               | 23,652        |
| Director | Sale                   | (10,200)      |
|          |                        |               |

# notice of annual general meeting

Notice is hereby given that the 60th Annual General Meeting of **FEROZSONS LABORATORIES LIMITED** will be held at its Registered Office, 197-A, The Mall, Rawalpindi, on 20th October 2016, at 12:30 P.M. to transact the following business:

#### **Ordinary Business:**

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended 30 June 2016 together with the Reports of the Directors and the Auditors.
- 2. To approve the payment of final cash dividend at the rate of Rs. 12 per share i.e. 120% as recommended by the Board of Directors. It is in addition to the interim cash dividend at the rate of Rs. 10.00 per share i.e. 100% already paid to the shareholders, thus making a total cash dividend of Rs. 22 per share i.e. 220 % for the year ended 30 June 2016.
- 3. To appoint auditors for the year ending 30 June 2017 and to fix their remuneration. The present auditors Messrs KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co., Chartered Accountants, retire and being eligible, offer themselves for appointment.
- 4. To transact any other business with the permission of the Chair.

By order of the board

Syed Ghausuddin Saif Company Secretary

Rawalpindi 29 August 2016

#### Notes:

#### 1. Closure of Share Transfer Books:

The share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from 11 October 2016 to 20 October 2016 (both days inclusive). Transfers received in order at the office of our Shares Registrar, M/s CorpTec Associates (Pvt.) Limited, 503-E, Johar Town, Lahore., by the close of the business on 10 October 2016 will be considered in time to determine the above mentioned entitlement.

#### 2. Participation in the Annual General Meeting:

A member entitled to attend and vote at this meeting may appoint any other member as his/her proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf. Duly completed instrument of proxy, and the other authority under which it is signed, thereof, must be lodged with the Secretary of the Company at the company's registered office 197-A, The Mall, Rawalpindi at least 48 hours before the time of the Meeting.

#### 3. Change of address:

Any change of address of Members should be immediately notified to the company's share registrars, CorpTec Associates (Pvt.) Limited, 503-E, Johar Town, Lahore.

4. CDC Account Holders will further have to follow the under-mentioned guidelines as laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan:

#### A) For attending the meeting:

- i. In case of individuals, the account holder or sub-account holder and/or the person whose securities are in group account and their registration details are uploaded as per the Regulations, shall authenticate his/her identity by showing his/her original Computerized National Identity Card (CNIC) or original passport at the time of attending the meeting.
- ii. In case of corporate entity, the Board of Directors' resolution/power of attorney with specimen signature of the nominee shall be produced at the time of the meeting.

#### B) For appointing proxies:

- i. In case of individuals, the account holder or sub-account holder and/or the person whose securities are in group account and their registration details are uploaded as per the Regulations, shall submit the proxy form accordingly.
- ii. The proxy form shall be witnessed by two persons whose names, addresses and CNIC numbers shall be mentioned on the form.
- iii. Attested copies of CNIC or the passport.
- iv. The proxy shall produce his/her original CNIC or original passport at the time of meeting.
- v. In case of corporate entity, the Board of Directors' resolution/power of attorney with specimen signature shall be submitted along with proxy form to the Company.

# 5. Conformation for filing status of income tax return for application of revised rates pursuant to the provisions of Finance Act, 2016 (Mandatory)

i. All members of the Company are hereby informed that pursuant to the provisions of Finance Act, 2016, effective July 01, 2016, the rates of deduction of income tax from dividend payments under section 150 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 have been revised as follows:

| 1 | Rate of tax deduction for filer of income tax returns     | 12.50% |
|---|---|--------|
| 2 | Rate of tax deduction for non-filer of income tax returns | 20%    |

To enable the Company to make tax deduction on the amount of cash dividend at the rate of 12.50% instead of 20%, shareholders whose names are not entered into the Active Tax-payers List (ATL) provided on the website of FBR, despite the fact that they are fillers, are advised to immediately make sure that their names are entered ATL, otherwise tax on their cash dividend will be deducted at the rate of 20% instead of 12.50%.

ii. Further, according to clarification received from Federal Board of Revenue (FBR), with-holding tax will be determined separately on 'Filer/Non-Filer' status of Principal shareholder as well as joint-holders based on their shareholding proportions, in case of joint accounts.

In this regard all shareholders who hold shares jointly are requested to provide shareholding proportions of Principal shareholder and Joint-holders in respect of shares held by them to our Share Registrar, in writing as follows:

| Company Name | Folio/CDS ID/AC # | Total Shares         | Principle Shareholder                         | Joir                       | nt Shareholder                                   |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
|              |                   | Name and<br>CNIC No. | Shareholding<br>Proportion<br>(No. of Shares) | Name<br>and<br>CNIC<br>No. | Shareholding<br>Proportion<br>(No.<br>of Shares) |
|              |                   |                      |   |                            |  |

The required information must reach our Share Registrar within 10 days of this notice; otherwise it will be assumed that the shares are equally held by Principal shareholder and Joint-holders.

- iii. For any query/problem/information, the investors may contact the Company Secretary at Phone: 051-4252155-7 and email address: cs@ferozsons-labs.com and or CorpTec Associates (Pvt.) Limited at Phone: 042-35170335-7 and email address: info@corptec.com.pk
- iv. The corporate shareholders having CDC accounts are required to have their National Tax Number (NTN) updated with their respective participants, whereas corporate physical shareholders should send a copy of their NTN certificate to the Company or CorpTec Associates (Pvt.) Limited. The shareholders while sending NTN or NTN certificates, as the case may be, must quote company name and their respective folio numbers.

#### 6. CNIC/NTN number on Dividend Warrant (Mandatory)

Members are requested to provide attested photocopies of their CNIC to the Company on its registered address in order to meet the mandatory requirements of SRO 831 (1) 2012 of 5 July 2012 which provides that the dividend warrant should bear the Computerized National Identity Card (CNIC) number of the registered member.

Henceforth, issuance of dividend warrants will be subject to submission of CNIC (individual)/NTN (corporate entity) by shareholders.

#### 7. Dividend Mandate (Optional)

In pursuance of the directions given by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide Circular No. 18 of 2012 dated 05 June 2012, a shareholder may, if so desire, direct the Company to pay dividend through his/her/its bank account under Section 250 of the Companies Ordinance, 1984.

If they so desires the shareholders have the option to seek the dividend mandate by using the standardized "Dividend Mandate Form" available on Company's website http://www.ferozsons-labs.com.

#### 8. Payment of cash dividend electronically (Optional)

The SECP has initiated e-dividend mechanism through its letter No. 8(4) SM/CD/2008 dated 5 April 2013. In order to avail benefits of e-dividend (such as instant credit of dividends, no chances of dividend warrants getting lost in the post, undelivered or delivered to the wrong address etc.) shareholders are hereby advised to provide details of their bank mandate specifying: (i) title of account, (ii) account number, (iii) bank name, (iv) branch name, code and address.

#### 9. Circulation of Annual Audited Financial Statements and Notices to shareholders through email (Optional)

The directive of SECP contained in SRO 787(1) 2014 dated 8 September 2014, whereby Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has allowed companies to circulate Audited Financial Statements along with notice of Annual General Meeting to its members through e-mail. Those shareholders who wants to receive annual audited financial statements through email, are requested to provide their email addresses on registered address of the Company.

10. Audited accounts of the company for the year ended 30 June 2016 will be provided on the Company's website www.ferozsons-labs.com at least 21 days before the date of Annual General Meeting.

# income tax return filing status form

Confirmation for filing status of income tax return for application of revised rates pursuant to the provisions of Finance Act, 2016

The Company Secretary
Ferozsons Laboratories Limited
197-A, The Mall
Rawalpindi

| I, Mr./Mrs./Ms       |                                  |                    |                                   |  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| S/O,/D/O,W/O         |                                  |                    |                                   |  |
| hereby confirm       | that I am registered as National | Tax Payer, My rele | vant detail is given below:       |  |
| Folio/CDS<br>ID/AC # | Name                             | National<br>Tax#   | CNIC # (in case of individuals)** | Income Tax return<br>for the year 2015<br>filed (Yes or No)*** |
|                      |                                  |                    |                                   |  |
| It is stated that t  | he above-mentioned information   | on is correct.     |                                   |  |
| Signature of th      | ne Shareholder                   |                    |                                   |  |

The Shareholders having their accounts with Central Depository Company (CDC) have also to communicate confirmation of tax payment status information to Stock Exchange in addition to the Company Secretary.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Please attach attested photocopy of the CNIC.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Please attach attested photocopy of receipt of income tax return.

# dividend mandate form

| То:   |   |
|---|---|
| I, Mr./Mrs./Ms  |   |
| S/O,/D/O,W/O  |   |
| hereby authorize Ferozsons Laboratories Limited to directly credit cash<br>mentioned bank account.  | n dividend declared by it, if any, in the below |
| (i) Shareholder's Detail  |   |
| Name of the Shareholder   |   |
| Folio No./CDC Participants ID A/C No.   |   |
| CNIC No. **   |   |
| Passport No. (in case of foreign Shareholder)***  |   |
| Land Line Phone Number  |   |
| Cell Number   |   |
|   |   |
| (ii) Shareholder's Bank Detail  |   |
| Title of Bank Account   |   |
| Bank Account Number   |   |
| Bank 's Name  |   |
| Branch Name and Address   |   |
| It is stated that the above-mentioned information is correct and that I vinformation to the Company and the concerned Share Registrar as so |   |
| Signature of the Shareholder  |   |
| *The Shareholders having physical shares have to address the Comp   | any Secretary FLL on the address given below:   |

Rawalpindi

and Shareholders having their accounts with Central Depository Company (CDC) have to communicate mandate

and Shareholders having their accounts with Central Depository Company (CDC) have to communicate mandate information to Stock Exchange.

The Company Secretary
Ferozsons Laboratories Limited

197-A, The Mall

<sup>\*\*</sup>Please attach attested photocopy of the CNIC.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Please attach attested photocopy of the Passport.

# form of proxy

60th Annual General Meeting

| /\\\ | e,                                    | of                     | being a             | member of Ferozso                     | ns Laboratories   |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Lim  | ited and holder of                    | ordinary Shares as     | s per share regis   | ster Folio/CDC Acco                   | unt   |
| No.  | hereby appoint Mr./I                  | Virs                   |                     | of                                    | another   |
| mer  | mber of the Company Folio/CDC         | Account No             |                     | CNIC No                               | or  |
| Pas  | ssport Noc                            | or failing him/her     |                     |                                       |   |
| Mr./ | /Mrs                                  | 01                     | :                   | Folio/CDC Ad                          | ccount  |
| No.  | CNIC No. or Pas                       | ssport No              | who is also         | a member of the C                     | Company, as   |
| my/  | our proxy to attend and vote for m    | e/us and on my/our beh | alf at the Sixtieth | n Annual General Me                   | eeting of the   |
|      | Five Rupees<br>Revenue Stamp          |                        |                     | (The signature sho                    | of Shareholder buld agree with the specimen d with the Company) |
| Date | ed this day of 2                      | 2016                   | Sig                 | nature of Proxy                       |   |
| 1.   | Witness:  Name:  Signature:  Address: |                        | 2.                  | Witness:  Name:  Signature:  Address: |   |
|      | CNIC No.:                             |                        |                     | CNIC No.:                             |   |

Note: Proxies, in order to be effective, must be received with the secretary of the company at the company's registered office 197-A, The Mall, Rawalpindi at least 48 hours before the time of the Meeting.

CDC Shareholders and their Proxies are each requested to attach an attested photocopy of their CNIC or Passport with the proxy form before submission to the Company.

# فيروز سنزليبار ثريز لميثثر

# نمائندگی کا فارم (پراکسی فارم)

# 60وال سالانه اجلاسِ عام

| ب <b>ارٹریز لمیٹٹر</b> اور بذریعہ حصص رجسٹر کے |  | کا/ک  |                        | میں/ہم             |
|--|--|---|------------------------|--------------------|
| ں، کمپنی کے ایک دوسرے رکن                      | عام خصم                                | مال   | ى سى اكاؤنث نمبر       | فوليو نمبر/سي ڈ    |
| شاختی کارڈ نمبر                                | گبر/سی ڈی سی اکاؤنٹ نمبر               | فوليو                                       | ک//ک                   |                    |
| ہے دیگر سمپنی کے اور رکن                       | ، يا بصور ـ                            | يا پاسپورٹ نمبر                             |                        |                    |
| شاختی کارڈ نمبر                                | بىر/سى ڈى سى اكاؤنٹ نمبر               | فوليو تم                                    | کا/ک                   |                    |
| ل سمینی کے 60ویں سالانہ اجلاسِ عام میں،        | ، کومیری / ہماری غیر حاضری میر         | سپورٹ نمبر                                  | <u> </u>               |                    |
| مال کیلئے اپنانما ئندہ (پر اکسی) مقرر          | ہلاس میں حاضری اور حق رائے دہی کے استع | مخے منعقد ہور ہاہے ، یاکسی تھی ملتوی شدہ اج | ر ،2016، دو پر 12:30 ج | جوبتاريخٌ 20 اكتوب |
|  |  |   |                        | کر تا/کرتے ہیں۔    |
|  |  |   |                        |                    |
|  | حصص دار کے دستخط                       |   |                        |                    |
| طابقت رکھتے ہونے چاہئے )                       | ( دستخط تمپنی میں رجسٹر ڈنمونے ہے م    |   | نيو سٹامپ              | پانچ روپے کی ریو   |
|  |  |   |                        |                    |
|  |  |   |                        | *                  |
|  | نما ئندہ کے دستخط:                     | 2016  | مهبینه                 | بتاریخ             |
|  | 2. گواه                                |   |                        | 1. گواه            |
|  | د ستخط:                                |   |                        | دستخط:             |
|  | نام:نام:                               |   |                        | نام:               |
|  | :تير                                   |   |                        | پية:               |
|  |  |   |                        |                    |
|  | شاختی کارڈ نمبر :                      |   |                        | شناختی کارڈ نمبر:  |
|  |  |   |                        |                    |

#### نوٹ:

نمائندگی فارم (پراکسی فارم) کمپنی سیکرٹری کے پاس کمپنی کے رجسٹرڈ پیۃ A-197، دی مال، راولپنڈی پر اجلاس کے وقت سے کم از کم 48 گھنٹے پہلے موصول ہو جانا چاہئے، بصورتِ دیگر بیہ فارم موثر تضور نہیں کیاجائے گا۔

ی ڈی سی حصص یافتگان اور انکے نمائندوں (پراکسی) سے درخواست ہے کہ نمائندگی فارم (پراکسی فارم) سمپنی کو جمع کروانے سے پہلے اس کے ساتھ اپنے شاختی کارڈیا پاسپورٹ کی تصدیق شدہ فوٹوکا پی لف کریں۔

بنیادی طور پر ہماری شمینی کو درج ذیل خطرات کاسامناہے:

معاثی اور سیاسی خطرات: ملک میں مسلسل تبدیل ہوتے ہوئے معاشی اور سیاسی حالات کی وجہ سے ہماری سمپنی کو بھی خطرات کا سامنا ہے۔ یہ خطرہ کم کرنے کیلئے انتظامیہ مالی مارکیٹ کے حالات اور سیاسی منظر نامے پر گہری نظر رکھتی ہے اور ناساز گار حالات کا اور اک کرنے کیلئے مینجمنٹ کی سطح پر مناسب فعل اور حکمت عملیاں ڈسکس کی جاتی ہیں۔
ہیں۔

مسابقت کے محطرات: ہماری مارکیٹ میں غیر قانونی اور غیر معیاری اوویات پر کمزور قانونی گرفت کی وجہ سے پاکستانی فارماسیوٹیکل انڈسٹری کو نقصان وہ مسابقتی محطرات کا سامنا ہے۔ اس کو خطرے کو کم کرنے کیلئے آگی کمپنی پاکستان کی ویگر فارماسیوٹیکل کمپنیوں کے ساتھ مل کر گور نمنٹ کے قوانین اور پالیسیوں کو بہتر بنانے کیلئے مسلسل البنگ کررہی ہے۔

سلسله فراہمی سے محطرات: تمپنی کے روز مرہ کے آپریشنز میں سلسله فراہمی کاپروسیس بہت اہمیت کا حال ہے۔ اس محطرے کو کم کرنے کیلئے ہم پروڈ کشن کی جامع منصوبہ بندی کرتے ہیں اور اے فروخت کی پیش بنی اور آرڈرنگ سسٹم کے ساتھ ہم آ ہنگ کرتے ہیں۔

انفار میشن میکنالوجی سے خطرات: مستقبل کی ضروریات کو مد نظر رکھتے ہوئے کمپنی ۱۲ انفراسٹر کچر میں مسلسل سرمایہ کاری کرتی رہتی ہے۔

مالياتى خطرات: بيدوه خطرات بين جوبراوراست تميني كى مالياتى بقاسے تعلق ركھتے بين-ان خطرات كومالياتى گوشواروں كے نوٹ نمبر 37 ميں تفصيل سے بيان كيا گياہے۔

#### آڈیٹرز

آڈیٹرز میسرز کے پی ایم جی تا ثیر بادی اینڈ کمپنی چارٹرڈ اکاؤ نٹنٹس یٹائر ہوتے ہیں اور انھوں نے 30 جون 2017 پر ختم ہونے والے مالی سال کیلئے خود کو دوبارہ تقرری کیلئے چیش کیا ہے۔

#### اعتراف

ہم بہترین نتائج کے حصول میں سمپنی کی انتظامیہ اور ہر سطح کے ملازمین کی انتقاب کو ششوں اور ٹیم ورک کیلئے ان کو خراج تحسین چیش کرتے ہیں۔ یہ مالیاتی گوشوارے جس مالی اور عملی کار کر دگی کی عکاسی کرتے ہیں وہ انکی لگن اور محنت کے بنا ممکن نہ ہویاتی۔

ہاری سمپنی اور ہاری مصنوعات پر مسلسل اعتاد رکھنے کیلئے ہم اپنے تمام اسٹیک ہولڈرز اور کاروباری شر اکت داروں کا شکریہ بھی اداکرتے ہیں۔ انکی حمایت کے ساتھ ، ہم اپنی کو مششوں کو بڑھانے کیلئے پر عزم ہیں تا کہ اپنی مارکیٹوں میں سریضوں کے فائدے کیلئے بہترین معیار کے طبی علاج متعارف کرواسکیں۔

منجانب بورؤ

مسزاختر خالدوحيد چيئرپن لا ہور 2016ست، 2016

- اندرونی کنٹر ولز کا نظام مستخلم ہے اور انتظامیہ نے اس کامؤٹر اطلاق کیا ہے ، اور اندرونی آؤیٹر ز، بورڈ آف ڈائر یکٹر زاور آؤٹ سمیٹی نے اس کی گلر انی کی ہے۔
   بورڈ، آؤٹ سمیٹی کے ذریعے ،اندرونی کنٹر ولز کے مؤٹر پن کا جائزہ لیتا ہے اور ، اگر ضروری ہو ، اندرونی کنٹر ول کے نظام میں حزید بہتری لانے کیلیے تجاویز دیتا
   ہے۔
  - لطور ایک چلتے ادارے کمپنی کے کاروبار جاری رکھنے کی اہلیت پر کوئی قابل ذکر خدشات موجود نہیں ہیں۔
    - اسٹڈ ضوابط میں بتائی گئی کارپوریٹ گورننس کی بہترین روایات سے کوئی نمایاں انحراف تنبیس کیا گیا۔
    - کمپنی قابل قیاس مستقبل کے دوران کسی کاربوریٹ تنظیم نویا آپریشن کی بندش پر غور نہیں کررہی۔
- 30 جول 2016 تک کے گور نمنٹ کے نافذ کر دوایسے تمام محصولات، جو عمو می کاروباری معاملات میں نافذ کئے جاتے ہیں، سال کے اختیام کے بعد اوا کئے جا چکے ہیں۔
- سال کے دوران، کمپنی نے کمپینز آرڈیننس 1984 اور متعلقہ ضوابط، سیکیورٹیز اینڈ ایمپینج کمیشن آف پاکستان (SECP) کے قوانمین اور لسٹنگ کے ضوابط
   کے تحت در کارتمام متعلقہ معلومات فراہم کی ہیں، تمام وفعات کی پابندی کی ہے، تمام گوشوارے / فارم جمع کروائے ہیں۔
- ڈائر یکٹر کی شریک جیات اور سمپنی کے ایگزیکٹوزنے سمپنی کے کل 13,199 حصص کی خرید و فروخت کی۔ اسکے علاوہ ، سمپنی کے ڈائر یکٹرز، ایگزیکٹوز یا انگی
   شریک حیات اور چھوٹے بچوں نے سمپنی کے حصص کی کوئی خرید و فروخت نہیں گی۔ سمپنی کے حصص کی خرید و فروخت کی ٹر انزیکشن کے لحاظ ہے معلومات حصص داری کی ترتیب میں افشال کی گئی ہیں۔
  - تازہ ترین آڈٹ شدہ اکاؤنٹس کے مطابق 30 جون 2015 پر ماز مین کی پر وویڈ نٹ فنڈ کی سرمایہ کاری کی قدر 324.60 ملین روپ ہے۔

### قوی خزانے میں حصہ

اس مالی سال کے دوران، سمینی نے مختلف ٹیکسوں اور محصولات کی مد میں (جیسے کہ اٹکم ٹیکس، سٹم ڈایوٹی، وفاقی اور صوبائی سیلز ٹیکس، ورکرز ویلفیئر فنڈ، ورکرز پرافٹ پار ٹیسپیشن فنڈ اور سنٹرل ریسرچ فنڈ) پیدہ کر دودولت میں ہے 88 ملین روپے تومی خزانے میں جمع کروائے۔

# متعلقه پارٹی لین وین

30 جون 2016 پر اختتام شدہ سال کے دوران متعلقہ پارٹیوں سے ہونے والے معاملات بورڈ اور آڈٹ کمیٹی کے سامنے جائزے اور منظوری کیلئے بیش کئے گئے۔ سال کے دوران ہونے والی میٹنگز میں بورڈ نے ان معاملات کی منظوری دی۔ متعلقہ پارٹی لین دین کی تفصیل مالیاتی گو شواروں کے نوٹ نمبر 33 میں دی گئی ہے۔

## بورڈ آف ڈائر بکٹر زاور بورڈ کمیٹیوں کی میٹنگز

30 جون 2016 پر اختتام شدہ سال کے دوران ہونے والی بورڈ آف ڈائز کیٹر ز کی میٹنگز اور بورڈ کمیٹیوں کی میٹنگز کے بارے معلومات ساتھ اف کر دی گئی ہیں۔

# سرماميد خفص اور خصص داري كي ترتيب

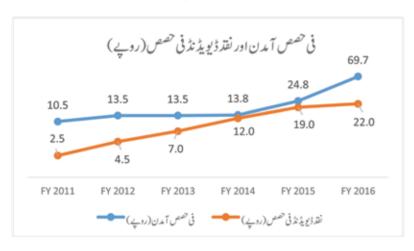
30 جون 2016 پر سمپنی کا جاری کر دہ ،سبسکر ائیبڑاور اداکر دہ سرمایا 301.868 ملین روپے تھا۔ کوڈ آف کارپوریٹ گورننس کے تحت در کار 30 جون 2016 پر حصص یافتیگان کی تعداد اور انگی اقسام کے بارے اعلامیہ ساتھ لف کر دیا گیاہے۔

## خطرات سے بحاؤ

خطرات سے بیخے کے ہمارے طریقہ کار بنیا دی طور پر خطرے کے حصول کو سمجھنا، پہچاننا اور پھر ترجیح کی بنیاد پر درجہ بندی کرنا تا کہ جدید آپریشنل حکمت عملیوں کے ذریعے ان خطرات کا کم کیا جاسکے۔

## سال کے اختیام کے بعد ہونے والے واقعات

فر دِمیزان (بیلنس شیٹ) کی تاریخ اور اس رپورٹ کی تاریخ کے دوران ایسے واقعہ شیس ہوا جس نے سمپنی کی مالیاتی حالت پر خاطر خواہ اثر چھوڑا ہو۔



# فی حصص آمدن

30 جون 2016 پر اختیام شدوسال کے خالص منافع کی بنیاد پر فی حصص آمدن (EPS) بیاد پر فی حصص ربی، جس کاموازند 310.868 کے سرمایید کی مد میں پچھلے سال کی بنیاد کی اور تحلیل شدہ فی حصص آمدن میں پچھلے سال کی بنیاد کی اور تحلیل شدہ فی حصص آمدن فی حصص آمدن فی حصص آمدن بڑھ کے سرمایت کیا جا سکتا ہے۔ اس سال انفعام کردہ فی حصص آمدن بڑھ کر 73.01 روپے ہوگئی جو کہ پچھلے سال 29.97روپے محقی۔

#### ڈیویڈنڈ کا اعلان

ڈائر کیشر زنے 120 فیصد مختی نقد ڈیویڈ نڈ تجویز کیاہے جس کامطلب ہے 10 روپ والے حصص پر 12 روپ ڈیویڈ نڈ تجویز کیاہے۔ سال کے دوران اعلان کر دہ 100 فیصد عبوری نقذ ڈیویڈ نڈ کو مختی نقد ڈیویڈ نڈ میں شامل کریں تو 30 جون 2016 پر اختتام شدہ سال کیلے 220 فیصد ڈیویڈ نڈ تقتیم کیا گیا۔

کمپنینز آرڈیننس1984 کے ترمیم کردہ چوتھے شیرول پر عمل کرتے ہوئے اس تقسیم کاری کا اندراج بعد کے مالیاتی گوشواروں میں کیاجائے گا۔

# كودْ آف كاربوريٺ گورننس كي لغيل كاعلاميه

جارا پاکستان کے کوڈ آف کارپوریٹ گورننس کی تغیل کا اعلامیہ اور آڈیٹر زرپورٹ جاری سالاندرپورٹ 2016کا حصہ ہیں۔

# کاربوریٹ اور مالیاتی ربور ثنگ کے فریم ورک کی تغییل کا اعلامیہ

آپ کی سمپنی کا بورڈ آف ڈائز یکٹر زسمپنی کو چلانے کی بہترین روایات کے اصولوں کی بیروی کیلئے پر عزم ہے۔ سمپنی کی انتظامیہ کوڈ آف کارپوریٹ گور ننس میں بتائی گئ بہترین روایات کی مسلسل تعمیل کر رہی ہے۔

## كورُ آف كار يوريث كور منس كے تحت در كاربيانات فيح بيش كے جارہ بين:

- انتظامیہ کے تیار کر دومالیاتی گوشوارے ممپنی کے معاملات کی صور تحال، سر گرمیوں کے نتائج، نقذی کے بہاؤ اور ایکویٹی میں تبدیلیوں کی منصفانہ عکاسی
   کرتے ہیں۔
  - سمپنی کے موزوں کھاتے تیار رکھے گئے ہیں۔
- حسمین کے مالیاتی گوشواروں کی تیاری میں اکاؤنٹنگ کی موزوں پالیسیوں کا مسلسل اطلاق کیا گیا ہے جو کہ پاکستان میں اکاؤنٹنگ کے منظور شدہ معیارات ہے مطابقت رکھتی ہیں۔
- ان مالیاتی گوشواروں کی تیاری میں پاکستان میں لا گو مالیاتی رپور ننگ کے مین الا قوامی معیارات (IFRS) کو اختیار کیا گیا ہے ، اور ان معیارات ہے گئے گئے
   انحراف (اگر کوئی ہو) کی مناسب انداز میں نشاند ہی اور وضاحت کی گئی ہے۔



درآ مد کر دہ مصنوعات میں فی بونٹ کم گنجائش منافع کی وجہ ہے، کل منافع کی شرح 6 فیصد ہے کم ہوگئی۔ تاہم، حقیق لحاظ ہے کل منافع پچھلے سال کی نسبت 103 فیصد بڑھ گیا۔ سمپنی کا بعد از کیس خالص منافع اس سال 2,104 ملین روپے رہا، جبکہ پچھلے سال 749 ملین روپے تھا۔

ذیلی کمپنی BF با کیوسا کنسز لمیٹر کی آمدنی 1,093 ملین روپے رہی جس میں پچھلے
سال کی نسبت و فیصد کی دکھنے میں آئی۔ ذیلی کمپنی کی آمدنی میں کی کی وجہ
HCV کے مریضوں کیلئے منہ کے ذریعے لئے جانے والی ادویات کی ایجاد ہے،
جس سے HCV کے علاج کیلئے کمپنی کی ٹیکہ کے ذریعے وی جانے والی ادویات کے

پورٹ فولیو کی فروخت میں کمی آئی۔ BF بائیو سائنسز لمیٹڈ کی فی حصص آمدن (EPS) 7.96 (دیے رہی (2015 میں 10.48)۔

# سر گرمیوں اور مستقبل کے امکانات کا جائزہ

جیسا کہ میں سال کار کر دگی کے اعتبار سے غیر معمولی طور پر بہترین رہا، آنے والا سال چیلنجنگ نظر آتا ہے۔ پالیسی برائے ادویات کی قیتِ فروخت، 2015 (ڈرگ پر انسٹک پالیسی 2015) کی خلاف ورزی کرتے ہوئے، ڈرگ ریگولیٹری افغار آئی پاکستان (DRAP) نے Sofosbuvir کے کئی جنیر ک برانڈ زر جسٹر کر لئے ہیں اور ان جینیر ک کیلئے صوابہ یدی قیت فروخت کا اطلاق کیا ہے جو کہ سووالڈی کی قیت فروخت سے 80 فیصد تک کم ہے۔ علاج کے مؤثرین اور نتائج کے بارے میں خدشات ہونے کے باوجود پاکستان جیسی قیمتوں کے حوالے سے حساس مارکیٹ میں میہ تبدیلی آمد فی پر نقصان دہ اثر ات چھوڑ ہے گی۔ ساتھ بی ساتھ بی ساتھ منظوری کیلئے زیر التوا ہے، اور کام ہورہا ہے) بھی میں ٹائنٹس کی مارکیٹ میں مختلف ادویات کی شرح فروخت میں تبدیلی لائیں گے۔ گلیڈ کی بارونی ﴿ پہلے بی کروا جاسکتی ہے۔ ہم جلدی ان نئی ادویات کو ایکولوسا (ایک چین جینوٹائپ ایکٹ ہے۔ ہم جلدی ان نئی ادویات کو مارکیٹ میں لائے کی امید کرتے ہیں۔

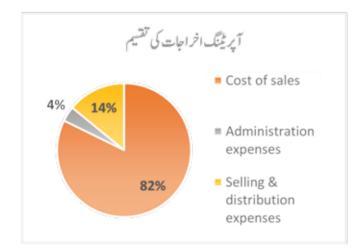
ا ہے جینیر کس کے پورٹ فولیو کو بہتر بنانے کیلئے، ہم سال کے دوران دل کے امراض، ذیا بیلس اور گیسٹر واینٹر ولو تی کے شعبوں میں کئی نئی ادویات متعارف کروانے کا ارادہ رکھتے ہیں، جن میں سومیا ® بھی شامل ہے جو کہ گلیڈ سائنسز کی پاکستان میں لائسنس شدہ پہلی جینیر ک ہے جسے میپاٹا کنٹس کے عالمی دن(28 جولائی) کے موقع پر متعارف کروایا گیا تھا۔ ملک کے امجرتے ہوئے چھوٹے شہر ول میں پیدا ہونے والے موقعوں کافائد واٹھانے کیلئے ہم اپنی افرادی قوت میں اضافہ کر رہے ہیں اور اپنے قومی وشری ہیوٹرز کی مدوسے اپنی تقسیم کاری کا جال (وسٹری ہیوشن کا نیٹ ورک) بھی بڑھارہے ہیں۔

# كليدي عملي اور مالياتي اعدادوشار

پچیلے 6 سال کے انفرادی اور انشام کر دہ مالیاتی گوشواروں سے کلیدی عملی اور مالیاتی اعد اووشار کا خلاصہ ساتھ لف کیا گیاہے۔

## سرمایه کاری کے اخراجات

فار ماسیو شکل انڈسٹری میں متعارف کرائے جانے والی جدید ترین ٹیکنالوجی کے ساتھ ہم آ بنگی رکھنے کیلئے آ کی کمپنی نے اس سال مینوفنیکچرنگ آلات میں توازن اور جدت کیلئے 510.8 ملین روپے کی سرمایہ کاری کی۔



# حصص یافتگان کی خدمت میں ڈائر یکٹرز کی رپورٹ 30جون 2016 پر اختتام شدہ سال سے متعلق

ہم انتہائی مسرت سے 60 ویں سالانہ رپورٹ پیش کرتے ہیں جس میں سمپنی کے پڑتال شدہ ( آڈٹ شدہ ) مالیاتی گوشوارے (30 جون 2016 پر ختم ہونے والے سال سے متعلق) شامل ہیں اور ان کے ساتھ ذیلی کمپنیوں، BF ہائیوسا ئنسز لمیٹیڈ اور فار میٹیاریٹیل وینچر، کے انضام کر دہالیاتی گوشوارے بھی شامل ہیں۔

آپ کی سمپنی کے انفرادی اور انصام کر دہ مالیاتی نتائج

اس سال کے مالیاتی نتائج، عملی نتائج، اور قابل تفتیم منافع کی تفتیم کا خلاصہ اور پچھلے سال سے موازنہ ینچے دیا گیاہے:

|   | انفرادي   |           | الضام     | م کر دہ   |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | 2016      | 2015      | 2016      | 2015      |
|   |           | (بزار     | روپے)     |           |
| ں از کیکس منافع                                     | 2,654,025 | 1,082,539 | 2,858,536 | 1,359,610 |
| ى   | (549,538) | (333,948) | (625,448) | (415,822) |
| راز قیکس منافع                                      | 2,104,487 | 748,591   | 2,233,088 | 943,788   |
| نیم کیلئے موجود منافع                               | 3,765,936 | 2,401,057 | 4,279,679 | 2,811,333 |
| نسيم:   |           |           |           |           |
| ياتی سال 2016 کيلئے عبوری نفتہ ڈیویڈنڈ @10 روپے فی  | (301,868) | (120,747) | (301,868) | (120,747) |
| مص (2015میں 4روپے فی حصص)                           |           |           |           |           |
| ياتى سال2016 كيليے ختمی نقد ڈيویڈنڈ @12 روپے فی حصص | (362,242) | (452,803) | (362,242) | (452,803) |
| 2015میں 15روپے فی حصص)                              |           |           |           |           |



اس سال سمینی کی انتفام کردہ خالص فروخت 11,355 ملین روپ رہی، جو کہ پچھلے سال سے 5,624 ملین روپ زیادہ ہے۔ انفرادی طور پر، آپکی سمینی کی خالص فروخت بڑھ کر 10,186 ملین روپ ہوگئ، جس میں پچھلے سال کی خالص فروخت سے 4,439 ملین روپ کے مقابلے میں 129 فیصد اضافہ دیکھنے میں آیا۔ سمینی کی فروخت میں غیر معمولی اضافہ کی بڑی وجہ سمینی کا درآ مد کردہ مصنوعات کا پورٹ فولیو ہے بالخصوص سمینی کی گلیڈ سائنسز انکار پوریٹڈ سے لائسنس شدہ میں انگار پوریٹڈ سے کا نستنس شدہ میں انگار پوریٹڈ سے کا نستنس شدہ میں آئے۔





# Key features:

- Licensed Entities Verification
- Scam meter\*
- Jamapunji games\*
- ☐ Tax credit calculator\*
- Company Verification
- Insurance & Investment Checklist
- 37? FAQs Answered



Learn about investing at www.jamapunji.pk

- Stock trading simulator (based on live feed from KSE)
- Knowledge center
- Risk profiler\*
- Financial calculator
- Subscription to Alerts (event notifications, corporate and regulatory actions)
- Jamapunji application for mobile device
- Online Quizzes

jamapunji.pk

@jamapunji\_pk



Jama Punji is an Investor Education Initiative of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan

\*Mobile apps are also available for download for android and los devices

# PEOPLE TRUST US



Registered Office: 197-A,

The Mall, Rawalpindi, 46000 (Pakistan)

Phone: +92-51-4252155-57,

Fax: +92-51-4252153

Email: cs@ferozsons-labs.com www.ferozsons-labs.com